

---

L.N. 55 of 2012

# **Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012**

## **Contents**

<b>Section</b>	<b>Page</b>
<b>Part 1</b>	
<b>Preliminary</b>	
1.	Commencement .....B1739
2.	Interpretation.....B1739
3.	Meaning of <i>type</i> in respect of Schedule 2 dangerous goods....B1753
4.	Meaning of <i>unit</i> of dangerous goods.....B1753
5.	Determination of quantity of Schedule 2 dangerous goods ....B1753
<b>Part 2</b>	
<b>Dangerous Goods to which Ordinance Applies</b>	
6.	Application of Ordinance .....B1757
7.	Prohibited goods.....B1757
<b>Part 3</b>	
<b>Exemptions</b>	
<b>Division 1—Exemptions in Respect of Schedule 1 Dangerous Goods</b>	
8.	Exemptions in respect of Schedule 1 dangerous goods.....B1759

---

Section	Page
---------	------

**Division 2—Exemptions in Respect of Class 2 Dangerous Goods in Packaged Form**

9.	Storage, conveyance and use of single type of Class 2 dangerous goods in packaged form .....	B1765
10.	Storage, conveyance and use of multiple types of Class 2 dangerous goods in packaged form .....	B1769

**Division 3—Exemptions in Respect of Class 3 Dangerous Goods in Packaged Form**

11.	Non-application to alcoholic beverages and paint materials....	B1773
12.	Storage, conveyance and use of single type of Class 3 dangerous goods in packaged form .....	B1773
13.	Storage, conveyance and use of multiple types of Class 3 dangerous goods in packaged form .....	B1775

**Division 4—Exemptions in Respect of Class 3A Dangerous Goods in Packaged Form**

14.	Storage, conveyance and use of Class 3A dangerous goods in packaged form .....	B1779
-----	--	-------

**Division 5—Exemptions in Respect of Classes 4, 5, 6.1, 8 and 9 Dangerous Goods in Packaged Form**

15.	Non-application to paint materials .....	B1779
16.	Storage, conveyance and use of single type of Class 4, 5, 6.1, 8 or 9 dangerous goods in packaged form .....	B1781
17.	Storage, conveyance and use of multiple types of Class 4, 5, 6.1, 8 or 9 dangerous goods in packaged form .....	B1783

---

Section	Page
---------	------

**Division 6—Exemptions in Respect of Schedule 2 Dangerous Goods in Consumer Packs**

18.	Storage and use of single type of Schedule 2 dangerous goods in consumer packs .....	B1787
19.	Storage and use of multiple types of Schedule 2 dangerous goods in consumer packs .....	B1789
20.	Conveyance of Schedule 2 dangerous goods in consumer packs .....	B1791
21.	Exemption from section 10 of Ordinance .....	B1791

**Division 7—Exemptions in Respect of Paint Materials and Alcoholic Beverages, in Packaged Form**

22.	Storage, conveyance and use of paint materials in packaged form .....	B1791
23.	Storage, conveyance and use of alcoholic beverages in packaged form .....	B1793
24.	Exemption from section 10 of Ordinance .....	B1793

**Division 8—Other Exemptions**

25.	Schedule 2 dangerous goods forming part of machinery etc. ....	B1795
26.	Storage and use of Class 2.2 dangerous goods forming part of fire service installation or equipment .....	B1797
27.	Storage and use of Class 2.2 dangerous goods by public utility companies .....	B1797

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

L.N. 55 of 2012  
B1737

---

Section	Page
28. Storage and use of Class 3A dangerous goods in fuel tank rooms .....	B1799
29. Exemption in respect of pyrotechnic special effects material .....	B1799
30. Exemptions in respect of Class 9A dangerous goods .....	B1801
31. Exemption in respect of dangerous goods not mentioned in section 6 .....	B1801
32. Power of Director of Fire Services to exempt .....	B1801

**Part 4**

**Enactment Repealed**

33. Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulations repealed .....	B1803
Schedule 1 Schedule 1 Dangerous Goods .....	B1805
Schedule 2 Schedule 2 Dangerous Goods .....	B1891
Schedule 3 Class 9A Dangerous Goods .....	B2403
Schedule 4 Prohibited Goods .....	B2405
Schedule 5 Exemptions in Respect of Dangerous Goods in Consumer Packs .....	B2409

# Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

(Made by the Chief Executive in Council under section 5 of the  
Dangerous Goods Ordinance (Cap. 295))

## Part 1

### Preliminary

#### 1. Commencement

This Regulation comes into operation on a day to be appointed by the Secretary for Security by notice published in the Gazette, which must not be before the day appointed for the commencement of section 4 of the Dangerous Goods (Amendment) Ordinance 2002 (4 of 2002).

#### 2. Interpretation

In this Regulation—

*alcoholic beverages* (酒精飲料) means Schedule 2 dangerous goods known as UN 3065 ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES;

*Class 1 dangerous goods* (第1類危險品) means Class 1 dangerous goods specified in, and subject to any specifications set out in column 4 of, Part 2 of Schedule 1;

*Class 2 dangerous goods* (第2類危險品) means Class 2.1, 2.2 or 2.3 dangerous goods specified in Schedule 2;

*Class 3 dangerous goods* (第3類危險品) means Class 3 dangerous goods specified in Schedule 2;

*Class 3A dangerous goods* (第3A類危險品) means Class 3A dangerous goods specified in Schedule 2;

*Class 4 dangerous goods* (第4類危險品) means Class 4.1, 4.2 or 4.3 dangerous goods specified in Schedule 2;

**Class 5 dangerous goods** (第 5 類危險品) means Class 5.1 or 5.2 dangerous goods specified in Schedule 2;

**Class 6.1 dangerous goods** (第 6.1 類危險品) means Class 6.1 dangerous goods specified in Schedule 2;

**Class 8 dangerous goods** (第 8 類危險品) means Class 8 dangerous goods specified in Schedule 2;

**Class 9 dangerous goods** (第 9 類危險品) means Class 9 dangerous goods specified in Schedule 2;

**Class 9A dangerous goods** (第 9A 類危險品) means dangerous goods specified in Schedule 3;

**construction site** (建築地盤) means—

- (a) a place where construction work is undertaken; or
- (b) any area in the immediate vicinity of such a place used for the storage of materials or plants used or intended to be used for the purposes of such construction work;

**construction work** (建築工程) has the meaning given by section 2 of the Factories and Industrial Undertakings Ordinance (Cap. 59);

**consumer pack exempt quantity** (消費裝豁免量), in relation to dangerous goods, means the quantity specified in column 2 of Schedule 5 for the Class to which those dangerous goods belong;

**consumer packs** (消費裝), in relation to Schedule 2 dangerous goods, means—

- (a) the dangerous goods are pre-packed and the size of the package does not exceed the maximum package size specified in column 8 of Part 2, 3 or 4 of Schedule 2 specified in respect of the dangerous goods; or
- (b) the dangerous goods are contained directly without any form of intermediate containment in a receptacle with a capacity not exceeding the maximum package size specified in column 8 of Part 2, 3 or 4 of Schedule 2 specified in respect of the dangerous goods;

**consumer pack (warehouse) exempt quantity** (消費裝(貨倉)豁免量), in relation to dangerous goods, means the quantity specified in column 3 of Schedule 5 for the Class to which those dangerous goods belong;

**conveyance** (運送) means conveyance on land or at sea;

**fire service installation or equipment** (消防裝置或設備) has the meaning given by section 2 of the Fire Services Ordinance (Cap. 95);

**fuel tank room** (燃料缸室) means any premises within which dangerous goods are stored in a tank for the purposes of supplying the dangerous goods as fuel for—

- (a) an emergency generator for any fire service installation or equipment; or
- (b) an emergency power backup facility;

**general exempt quantity** (一般豁免量), in relation to Schedule 2 dangerous goods, means the quantity specified in column 5 of Part 2, 3 or 4 of Schedule 2 in relation to those dangerous goods;

**general premises** (一般處所) means a building or any other place (whether or not an open space), not being industrial premises or special premises;

**industrial building** (工業建築物) has the meaning given by paragraph (a) of the definition of **industrial premises**;

**industrial exempt quantity** (工業豁免量), in relation to Schedule 2 dangerous goods, means the quantity specified in column 6 of Part 2, 3 or 4 of Schedule 2 in relation to those dangerous goods;

**industrial premises** (工業處所) means—

- (a) a building the whole or any part of which—

- (i) is intended for the use of an industrial undertaking as shown on the plan of the building approved by the Building Authority under the Buildings Ordinance (Cap. 123); and
  - (ii) is used exclusively for the purposes of the industrial undertaking; or
- (b) a construction site;

***industrial undertaking*** (工業經營) includes—

- (a) a godown;
- (b) any industry in which articles are manufactured, altered, cleaned, repaired, ornamented, finished, adapted for sale, broken up or demolished, or in which materials are transformed, including shipbuilding; and
- (c) the generation, transformation and transmission of electricity or motive power of any kind;

***insulated compartment*** (非居住間) means any part of a building which is not a warehouse compartment and—

- (a) which is neither used nor constructed for human habitation;
- (b) within which sleeping accommodation is not provided; and
- (c) which is separated by walls from any part that is used or constructed for human habitation or within which sleeping accommodation is provided;

***laboratory*** (實驗室) means—

- (a) a laboratory maintained by a medical establishment;
- (b) a laboratory maintained by a specified institution as defined by the Second Schedule to the Education Regulations (Cap. 279 sub. leg. A);
- (c) a science laboratory as defined by regulation 2 of the Education Regulations (Cap. 279 sub. leg. A);



- (d) a medical laboratory supervised by a medical laboratory technologist that is registered under the Medical Laboratory Technologists (Registration and Disciplinary Procedure) Regulations (Cap. 359 sub. leg. A);
- (e) a laboratory accredited by the Hong Kong Accreditation Service under Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme under the charge of the Commissioner for Innovation and Technology on behalf of the Government; or
- (f) a laboratory in an industrial building;

***medical establishment*** (醫療機構) means—

- (a) a hospital or maternity home within the meaning of the Hospitals, Nursing Homes and Maternity Homes Registration Ordinance (Cap. 165);
- (b) a clinic within the meaning of the Medical Clinics Ordinance (Cap. 343);
- (c) a hospital, maternity home or clinic managed or controlled by the Hospital Authority established under the Hospital Authority Ordinance (Cap. 113);
- (d) a mental hospital within the meaning of the Mental Health Ordinance (Cap. 136); or
- (e) premises used exclusively by the following person in the course of the person's practice on the person's own account and not bearing any title or description which includes the word "clinic" or "polyclinic" in the English language—
  - (i) a registered medical practitioner within the meaning of the Medical Registration Ordinance (Cap. 161);
  - (ii) a registered dentist within the meaning of the Dentists Registration Ordinance (Cap. 156); or

- (iii) a registered veterinary surgeon within the meaning of the Veterinary Surgeons Registration Ordinance (Cap. 529);

***packaged form*** (有包裝), in relation to Schedule 2 dangerous goods, means the dangerous goods are—

- (a) pre-packed; or
- (b) contained directly without any form of intermediate containment in a specified receptacle;

***paint materials*** (油漆物料) means dangerous goods specified in Part 3 of Schedule 2;

***pre-packed Schedule 2 dangerous goods*** (預先包裝的附表 2 危險品) means dangerous goods specified as pre-packed in column 9 of Part 2 of Schedule 2;

***public utility company*** (公用事業公司) means—

- (a) The Hongkong Electric Company, Limited;
- (b) the CLP Power Hong Kong Limited; or
- (c) The Hong Kong and China Gas Company Limited;

***pyrotechnic special effects material*** (煙火特別效果物料) has the meaning given by section 2 of the Entertainment Special Effects Ordinance (Cap. 560);

***Schedule 1 dangerous goods*** (附表1危險品) means—

- (a) any Class 1 dangerous goods or special Class 9 dangerous goods, that are explosives belonging to Group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 or 7 specified in Part 1 of Schedule 1; or
- (b) any explosives belonging to Group 8 specified in Part 1 of Schedule 1;

***Schedule 2 dangerous goods*** (附表 2 危險品) means dangerous goods specified in, and subject to any specifications set out in column 9 of, Part 2, 3 or 4 of Schedule 2;

***special Class 9 dangerous goods*** (第9類特殊危險品) means dangerous goods specified in Part 2 of Schedule 1;

***special exempt quantity*** (特別豁免量), in relation to Schedule 2 dangerous goods, means the quantity specified in column 7 of Part 2, 3 or 4 of Schedule 2 in relation to those dangerous goods;

***special premises*** (特別處所) means a laboratory or a medical establishment;

***specified receptacle*** (指明容器) means—

- (a) in relation to Class 2 dangerous goods, a receptacle with a water capacity not exceeding 150 litres;
- (b) in relation to Class 3 dangerous goods, a receptacle with a water capacity not exceeding 450 litres;
- (c) in relation to Class 3A dangerous goods, a receptacle with a water capacity not exceeding 500 litres; and
- (d) in relation to Classes 4, 5, 6.1, 8 and 9 dangerous goods—
  - (i) if the dangerous goods are in liquid form, a receptacle with a water capacity not exceeding 450 litres; or
  - (ii) if the dangerous goods are in solid form, a receptacle with a volume not exceeding 0.45 m<sup>3</sup>;

***warehouse compartment*** (貨倉間) means any part of an industrial building which is—

- (a) physically separated from the adjoining parts of the building by walls, a floor and a ceiling, and each of the walls, floor and ceiling and each opening of that part of the building meets the standards of fire resisting construction required under regulation 90 of the Building (Construction) Regulations (Cap. 123 sub. leg. B); and
- (b) used exclusively for the storage of goods.

**3. Meaning of *type* in respect of Schedule 2 dangerous goods**

In this Regulation, a type of Schedule 2 dangerous goods is identified by the combination of a UN number (or a HK number for Class 3A dangerous goods) specified in column 1 and the proper shipping name specified in column 2 opposite the UN number or the HK number, of Part 2, 3 or 4 of Schedule 2.

**4. Meaning of *unit* of dangerous goods**

- (1) In this Regulation, subject to section 5, references to units of dangerous goods are references to units of measurement.
- (2) For dangerous goods in gas form, 1 unit equals 1 litre.
- (3) For dangerous goods in liquid form, 1 unit equals 1 litre.
- (4) For dangerous goods in solid form, 1 unit equals 1 kilogram.

**5. Determination of quantity of Schedule 2 dangerous goods**

In this Regulation, a reference to the quantity of any Schedule 2 dangerous goods is a reference to the quantity determined as follows—

- (a) if the dangerous goods are in gas form but are not pre-packed Schedule 2 dangerous goods, the water capacity of the receptacle in which the dangerous goods are contained is taken to be the quantity of the dangerous goods;
- (b) if the dangerous goods are in gas form and are pre-packed Schedule 2 dangerous goods, the water capacity of the receptacle forming part of the dangerous goods is taken to be the quantity of the dangerous goods;
- (c) if the dangerous goods are in liquid form but are not pre-packed Schedule 2 dangerous goods, the volume of the dangerous goods is taken to be the quantity of the dangerous goods;

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Part 1  
Section 5

L.N. 55 of 2012  
B1755

---

- (d) if the dangerous goods are in liquid form and are pre-packed Schedule 2 dangerous goods, the volume of the content of the dangerous goods is taken to be the quantity of the dangerous goods;
  - (e) if the dangerous goods are in solid form but are not pre-packed Schedule 2 dangerous goods, the net mass of the dangerous goods is taken to be the quantity of the dangerous goods; and
  - (f) if the dangerous goods are in solid form and are pre-packed Schedule 2 dangerous goods, the net mass of the content of the dangerous goods is taken to be the quantity of the dangerous goods.
-

## **Part 2**

### **Dangerous Goods to which Ordinance Applies**

#### **6. Application of Ordinance**

Subject to Part 3, the Ordinance applies to—

- (a) Schedule 1, 2 and Class 9A dangerous goods; and
- (b) any dangerous goods mentioned in section 3(1)(a) and (d) of the Dangerous Goods (Shipping) Regulation 2012.

#### **7. Prohibited goods**

- (1) Subject to subsection (2), the dangerous goods specified in Schedule 4 are declared to be prohibited goods for the purposes of the Ordinance.
  - (2) Any manufactured fireworks which explode on impact are not to be regarded as prohibited goods for the purposes of the Ordinance if the manufactured fireworks are—
    - (a) brought into Hong Kong on any vessel not carrying passengers;
    - (b) goods in transit that are to be directly taken out of Hong Kong, whether or not they are transhipped to another vessel; and
    - (c) packed, marked and labelled in the manner specified in respect of the manufactured fireworks in a Regulation made under section 5 of the Ordinance.
-

## **Part 3**

### **Exemptions**

#### **Division 1—Exemptions in Respect of Schedule 1 Dangerous Goods**

##### **8. Exemptions in respect of Schedule 1 dangerous goods**

- (1) The storage, conveyance or use of any of the following Schedule 1 dangerous goods is exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance—
  - (a) Class 1 dangerous goods numbered UN 0054, UN 0070, UN 0191, UN 0195, UN 0197, UN 0240, UN 0275, UN 0276, UN 0312, UN 0323, UN 0373, UN 0405, UN 0430, UN 0431, UN 0432, UN 0453, UN 0487, UN 0503, UN 0505 or UN 0507, or special Class 9 dangerous goods numbered UN 3268, that are—
    - (i) installed in a vessel, aircraft or vehicle as part of the equipment of the vessel, aircraft or vehicle; and
    - (ii) used or intended to be used as part of the safety or life saving equipment of the vessel, aircraft or vehicle;
  - (b) Class 1 dangerous goods numbered UN 0070, UN 0275, UN 0276 or UN 0323, with a net explosive content not exceeding 10 grams, that are—
    - (i) installed in any fire fighting or fire protection equipment; and
    - (ii) used or intended to be used as part of the equipment for extinguishing a fire;

- (c) Class 1 dangerous goods numbered UN 0191, UN 0197, UN 0373, UN 0430, UN 0431 or UN 0432, that are—
  - (i) installed in a receptacle used to transport cash or other valuables which is under the possession and control of a company licensed under the Security and Guarding Services Ordinance (Cap. 460) to provide any security work as defined by section 2 of that Ordinance; and
  - (ii) used or intended to be used to produce a sound, dye or smoke effect.
- (2) The storage in any place of cartridges for any cartridge-operated fixing tool is exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance on condition that—
  - (a) the quantity of the cartridges so stored in that place does not exceed 5 000 rounds in the aggregate; and
  - (b) the aggregate explosive content of those cartridges does not exceed 5 kilograms.
- (3) The conveyance of cartridges for any cartridge-operated fixing tool is exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance on condition that—
  - (a) the quantity of the cartridges so conveyed does not exceed 5 000 rounds in the aggregate; and
  - (b) the aggregate explosive content of those cartridges does not exceed 5 kilograms.
- (4) The use of cartridges the storage of which in any place is, by virtue of subsection (2), exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance is also exempt from the operation of that section.



- (5) The storage or conveyance by a person in or from any place of cartridges for small arms or safety cartridges, not exceeding 1 000 rounds in the aggregate, is exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance on condition that—
- (a) a licence has been granted to that person (or in the case of a corporation, to a responsible officer of the corporation on its behalf) under the Firearms and Ammunition Ordinance (Cap. 238) authorizing the storage of those cartridges in that place by that person or the removal of those cartridges from that place by that person (as the case may be); or
  - (b) by virtue of Part II of that Ordinance, that Ordinance does not apply to the possession of, or dealing in, those cartridges by that person.
- (6) The use by a person of cartridges for small arms or safety cartridges is exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance on condition that—
- (a) a licence has been granted to that person (or in the case of a corporation, to a responsible officer of the corporation on its behalf) under the Firearms and Ammunition Ordinance (Cap. 238) authorizing the use of those cartridges by that person; or
  - (b) by virtue of Part II of that Ordinance, that Ordinance does not apply to the possession of, or dealing in, those cartridges by that person.
- (7) In this section—
- cartridge-operated fixing tool*** (彈藥筒推動打釘工具) has the meaning given by regulation 2 of the Factories and Industrial Undertakings (Cartridge-Operated Fixing Tools) Regulations (Cap. 59 sub. leg. R).

---

## **Division 2—Exemptions in Respect of Class 2 Dangerous Goods in Packaged Form**

### **9. Storage, conveyance and use of single type of Class 2 dangerous goods in packaged form**

- (1) Where a person stores a single type of Class 2 dangerous goods in packaged form in industrial premises, such storage by that person in those premises is exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance on condition that—
  - (a) where the dangerous goods so stored are pre-packed Schedule 2 dangerous goods, the quantity of the dangerous goods does not exceed the industrial exempt quantity specified in respect of that type of dangerous goods; and
  - (b) where the dangerous goods so stored are not pre-packed Schedule 2 dangerous goods—
    - (i) the dangerous goods are contained in not more than 4 specified receptacles; and
    - (ii) the quantity of the dangerous goods does not exceed the industrial exempt quantity specified in respect of that type of dangerous goods.
- (2) Where a person stores a single type of Class 2 dangerous goods in packaged form in special premises, such storage by that person in those premises is exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance on condition that—
  - (a) where the dangerous goods so stored are pre-packed Schedule 2 dangerous goods, the quantity of the dangerous goods does not exceed the general exempt quantity or any special exempt quantity, specified in respect of that type of dangerous goods; and
  - (b) where the dangerous goods so stored are not pre-packed Schedule 2 dangerous goods—

- (i) the dangerous goods are contained in not more than 2 specified receptacles; and
  - (ii) the quantity of the dangerous goods does not exceed the general exempt quantity or any special exempt quantity, specified in respect of that type of dangerous goods.
- (3) Where a person stores a single type of Class 2 dangerous goods in packaged form in general premises, such storage by that person in those premises is exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance on condition that—
  - (a) where the dangerous goods so stored are pre-packed Schedule 2 dangerous goods, the quantity of the dangerous goods does not exceed the general exempt quantity specified in respect of that type of dangerous goods; and
  - (b) where the dangerous goods so stored are not pre-packed Schedule 2 dangerous goods—
    - (i) the dangerous goods are contained in not more than 2 specified receptacles; and
    - (ii) the quantity of the dangerous goods does not exceed the general exempt quantity specified in respect of that type of dangerous goods.
- (4) The conveyance of a single type of Class 2 dangerous goods in packaged form is exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance on condition that—
  - (a) where the dangerous goods so conveyed are pre-packed Schedule 2 dangerous goods, the quantity of the dangerous goods does not exceed the general exempt quantity specified in respect of that type of dangerous goods; and
  - (b) where the dangerous goods so conveyed are not pre-packed Schedule 2 dangerous goods—

- (i) the dangerous goods are contained in not more than 2 specified receptacles; and
  - (ii) the quantity of the dangerous goods does not exceed the general exempt quantity specified in respect of that type of dangerous goods.
- (5) The use in industrial premises, general premises or special premises of a single type of Class 2 dangerous goods in packaged form the storage of which in those premises is, by virtue of this section, exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance is also exempt from the operation of that section.

**10. Storage, conveyance and use of multiple types of Class 2 dangerous goods in packaged form**

- (1) Where a person stores more than one type of Class 2 dangerous goods in packaged form in industrial premises, such storage by that person in those premises is exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance on condition that—
  - (a) the number of specified receptacles (only for the dangerous goods that are not pre-packed Schedule 2 dangerous goods) and the quantity, of each type of those dangerous goods so stored, do not exceed the number of specified receptacles (if applicable) and the industrial exempt quantity, specified in respect of each type of those dangerous goods, allowed under section 9(1); and
  - (b) the aggregate number of specified receptacles (only for the dangerous goods that are not pre-packed Schedule 2 dangerous goods) and the aggregate quantity of Class 2 dangerous goods in packaged form so stored do not exceed 10 (if applicable) and 450 units respectively.

- (2) Where a person stores more than one type of Class 2 dangerous goods in packaged form in general premises or special premises, such storage by that person in those premises is exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance on condition that—
  - (a) the number of specified receptacles (only for the dangerous goods that are not pre-packed Schedule 2 dangerous goods) and the quantity, of each type of those dangerous goods so stored, do not exceed the number of specified receptacles (if applicable) and the general exempt quantity or any special exempt quantity, specified in respect of each type of those dangerous goods, allowed under section 9(2) or (3); and
  - (b) the aggregate number of specified receptacles (only for the dangerous goods that are not pre-packed Schedule 2 dangerous goods) and the aggregate quantity of Class 2 dangerous goods in packaged form so stored do not exceed 5 (if applicable) and 300 units respectively.
- (3) The conveyance of more than one type of Class 2 dangerous goods in packaged form is exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance on condition that—
  - (a) the number of specified receptacles (only for the dangerous goods that are not pre-packed Schedule 2 dangerous goods) and the quantity, of each type of those dangerous goods so conveyed, do not exceed the number of specified receptacles (if applicable) and the general exempt quantity, specified in respect of each type of those dangerous goods, allowed under section 9(4); and

- (b) the aggregate number of specified receptacles (only for the dangerous goods that are not pre-packed Schedule 2 dangerous goods) and the aggregate quantity of Class 2 dangerous goods in packaged form so conveyed do not exceed 5 (if applicable) and 300 units respectively.
- (4) The use in industrial premises, general premises or special premises of more than one type of Class 2 dangerous goods in packaged form the storage of which in those premises is, by virtue of this section, exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance is also exempt from the operation of that section.

### **Division 3—Exemptions in Respect of Class 3 Dangerous Goods in Packaged Form**

#### **11. Non-application to alcoholic beverages and paint materials**

This Division does not apply to—

- (a) alcoholic beverages; or
- (b) paint materials belonging to Class 3 dangerous goods.

#### **12. Storage, conveyance and use of single type of Class 3 dangerous goods in packaged form**

- (1) Where a person stores a single type of Class 3 dangerous goods in packaged form in industrial premises or general premises, such storage by that person in those premises is exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance on condition that the quantity of the dangerous goods so stored does not exceed the industrial exempt quantity or general exempt quantity (as the case may be), specified in respect of that type of dangerous goods.
- (2) Where a person stores a single type of Class 3 dangerous goods in packaged form in special premises, such storage by that person in those premises is exempt from the

operation of section 6 of the Ordinance on condition that the quantity of the dangerous goods so stored does not exceed the general exempt quantity or any special exempt quantity, specified in respect of that type of dangerous goods.

- (3) The conveyance of a single type of Class 3 dangerous goods in packaged form is exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance on condition that the quantity of the dangerous goods so conveyed does not exceed the general exempt quantity specified in respect of that type of dangerous goods.
- (4) The use in industrial premises, general premises or special premises of a single type of Class 3 dangerous goods in packaged form the storage of which in those premises is, by virtue of this section, exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance is also exempt from the operation of that section.

**13. Storage, conveyance and use of multiple types of Class 3 dangerous goods in packaged form**

- (1) Where a person stores more than one type of Class 3 dangerous goods in packaged form in industrial premises or general premises, such storage by that person in those premises is exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance on condition that—
  - (a) the quantity of each type of those dangerous goods so stored does not exceed the industrial exempt quantity or general exempt quantity (as the case may be), specified in respect of each type of those dangerous goods, allowed under section 12(1); and
  - (b) the aggregate quantity of those dangerous goods so stored does not exceed, in respect of industrial premises, 150 units, and in respect of general premises, 100 units.

- (2) Where a person stores more than one type of Class 3 dangerous goods in packaged form in special premises, such storage by that person in those premises is exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance on condition that—
  - (a) the quantity of each type of those dangerous goods so stored does not exceed the general exempt quantity or any special exempt quantity, specified in respect of each type of those dangerous goods, allowed under section 12(2); and
  - (b) the aggregate quantity of those dangerous goods so stored does not exceed 100 units.
- (3) The conveyance of more than one type of Class 3 dangerous goods in packaged form is exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance on condition that—
  - (a) the quantity of each type of those dangerous goods so conveyed does not exceed the general exempt quantity specified in respect of each type of those dangerous goods, allowed under section 12(3); and
  - (b) the aggregate quantity of those dangerous goods so conveyed does not exceed 100 units.
- (4) The use in industrial premises, general premises or special premises of more than one type of Class 3 dangerous goods in packaged form the storage of which in those premises is, by virtue of this section, exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance is also exempt from the operation of that section.



## **Division 4—Exemptions in Respect of Class 3A Dangerous Goods in Packaged Form**

### **14. Storage, conveyance and use of Class 3A dangerous goods in packaged form**

- (1) Where a person stores Class 3A dangerous goods in packaged form in industrial premises, general premises or special premises, such storage by that person in those premises is exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance on condition that the quantity of the dangerous goods so stored does not exceed the industrial exempt quantity, general exempt quantity or special exempt quantity (as the case may be), specified in respect of the dangerous goods.
- (2) The conveyance of Class 3A dangerous goods in packaged form is exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance on condition that the quantity of the dangerous goods so conveyed does not exceed the general exempt quantity specified in respect of the dangerous goods.
- (3) The use in industrial premises, general premises or special premises of Class 3A dangerous goods in packaged form the storage of which in those premises is, by virtue of this section, exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance is also exempt from the operation of that section.

## **Division 5—Exemptions in Respect of Classes 4, 5, 6.1, 8 and 9 Dangerous Goods in Packaged Form**

### **15. Non-application to paint materials**

This Division does not apply to paint materials belonging to Class 8 dangerous goods.

**16. Storage, conveyance and use of single type of Class 4, 5, 6.1, 8 or 9 dangerous goods in packaged form**

- (1) Where a person stores a single type of Class 4, 5, 6.1, 8 or 9 dangerous goods in packaged form in industrial premises or general premises, such storage by that person in those premises is exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance on condition that the quantity of the dangerous goods so stored does not exceed the industrial exempt quantity or general exempt quantity (as the case may be), specified in respect of that type of dangerous goods.
- (2) Where a person stores a single type of Class 4, 5, 6.1, 8 or 9 dangerous goods in packaged form in special premises, such storage by that person in those premises is exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance on condition that the quantity of the dangerous goods so stored does not exceed the general exempt quantity or any special exempt quantity, specified in respect of that type of dangerous goods.
- (3) The conveyance of a single type of Class 4, 5, 6.1, 8 or 9 dangerous goods in packaged form is exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance on condition that the quantity of the dangerous goods so conveyed does not exceed the general exempt quantity specified in respect of that type of dangerous goods.
- (4) The use in industrial premises, general premises or special premises of a single type of Class 4, 5, 6.1, 8 or 9 dangerous goods in packaged form the storage of which in those premises is, by virtue of this section, exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance is also exempt from the operation of that section.

**17. Storage, conveyance and use of multiple types of Class 4, 5, 6.1, 8 or 9 dangerous goods in packaged form**

- (1) Where a person stores more than one type of Class 4, 5, 6.1, 8 or 9 dangerous goods in packaged form in industrial premises or general premises, such storage by that person in those premises is exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance on condition that—
  - (a) the quantity of each type of those dangerous goods so stored does not exceed the industrial exempt quantity or general exempt quantity (as the case may be), specified in respect of each type of those dangerous goods, allowed under section 16(1); and
  - (b) the aggregate quantity of those dangerous goods so stored does not exceed—
    - (i) in respect of industrial premises, 1 000 units; and
    - (ii) in respect of general premises—
      - (A) with the exception of special Class 5.1, 6.1 and 8 dangerous goods, 100 units; and
      - (B) for special Class 5.1, 6.1 or 8 dangerous goods, 250 units.
- (2) Where a person stores more than one type of Class 4, 5, 6.1, 8 or 9 dangerous goods in packaged form in special premises, such storage by that person in those premises is exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance on condition that—
  - (a) the quantity of each type of those dangerous goods so stored does not exceed the general exempt quantity or any special exempt quantity, specified in respect of each type of those dangerous goods, allowed under section 16(2); and
  - (b) the aggregate quantity of those dangerous goods so stored does not exceed—

- (i) with the exception of special Class 5.1, 6.1 and 8 dangerous goods, 100 units; and
  - (ii) for special Class 5.1, 6.1 or 8 dangerous goods, 250 units.
- (3) The conveyance of more than one type of Class 4, 5, 6.1, 8 or 9 dangerous goods in packaged form is exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance on condition that—
  - (a) the quantity of each type of those dangerous goods so conveyed does not exceed the general exempt quantity specified in respect of each type of those dangerous goods, allowed under section 16(3); and
  - (b) the aggregate quantity of those dangerous goods so conveyed does not exceed—
    - (i) with the exception of special Class 5.1, 6.1 and 8 dangerous goods, 100 units; and
    - (ii) for special Class 5.1, 6.1 or 8 dangerous goods, 250 units.
- (4) The use in industrial premises, general premises or special premises of more than one type of Class 4, 5, 6.1, 8 or 9 dangerous goods in packaged form the storage of which in those premises is, by virtue of this section, exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance is also exempt from the operation of that section.
- (5) In this section—

***special Class 5.1 dangerous goods*** (第 5.1 類特殊危險品) means Class 5.1 dangerous goods numbered UN 1748, UN 2208 and UN 2880;

***special Class 6.1 dangerous goods*** (第 6.1 類特殊危險品) means Class 6.1 dangerous goods numbered UN 1671, UN 2022, UN 2076, UN 2312, UN 2821 and UN 3455;

***special Class 8 dangerous goods*** (第 8 類特殊危險品) means Class 8 dangerous goods numbered UN 1791 and UN 2693.

## **Division 6—Exemptions in Respect of Schedule 2 Dangerous Goods in Consumer Packs**

### **18. Storage and use of single type of Schedule 2 dangerous goods in consumer packs**

- (1) Where a person stores a single type of Schedule 2 dangerous goods in consumer packs in an insulated compartment, such storage by that person in that compartment is exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance on condition that the quantity of the dangerous goods so stored does not exceed the consumer pack exempt quantity specified in respect of the Class to which that type of dangerous goods belongs.
- (2) The storage of a single type of Schedule 2 dangerous goods in consumer packs in a warehouse compartment is exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance on condition that the quantity of the dangerous goods so stored does not exceed the consumer pack (warehouse) exempt quantity specified in respect of the Class to which that type of dangerous goods belongs.
- (3) The use in an insulated compartment of a single type of Schedule 2 dangerous goods in consumer packs the storage of which in that compartment is, by virtue of this section, exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance is also exempt from the operation of that section.
- (4) This section applies despite sections 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 16 and 17 concerning the storage and use of Schedule 2 dangerous goods in packaged form.

**19. Storage and use of multiple types of Schedule 2 dangerous goods in consumer packs**

- (1) Where a person stores more than one type of Schedule 2 dangerous goods in consumer packs in an insulated compartment (whether or not belonging to the same Class), such storage by that person in that compartment is exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance on condition that—
  - (a) the quantity of each type of those dangerous goods so stored does not exceed the consumer pack exempt quantity specified in respect of the Class to which that type of dangerous goods belongs, allowed under section 18(1); and
  - (b) the aggregate quantity of those dangerous goods so stored does not exceed 1 000 units.
- (2) The storage of more than one type of Schedule 2 dangerous goods in consumer packs in a warehouse compartment (whether or not belonging to the same Class) is exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance on condition that—
  - (a) the quantity of each type of those dangerous goods so stored does not exceed the consumer pack (warehouse) exempt quantity specified in respect of the Class to which that type of dangerous goods belongs, allowed under section 18(2); and
  - (b) the aggregate quantity of those dangerous goods so stored does not exceed 5 000 units.
- (3) The use in an insulated compartment of more than one type of Schedule 2 dangerous goods in consumer packs the storage of which in that compartment is, by virtue of this section, exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance is also exempt from the operation of that section.

- (4) This section applies despite sections 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 16 and 17 concerning the storage and use of Schedule 2 dangerous goods in packaged form.

**20. Conveyance of Schedule 2 dangerous goods in consumer packs**

Despite sections 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 16 and 17 concerning the conveyance of Schedule 2 dangerous goods in packaged form, the conveyance of any Schedule 2 dangerous goods in consumer packs is exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance.

**21. Exemption from section 10 of Ordinance**

Schedule 2 dangerous goods in consumer packs are exempt from the operation of section 10 of the Ordinance.

**Division 7—Exemptions in Respect of Paint Materials and Alcoholic Beverages, in Packaged Form**

**22. Storage, conveyance and use of paint materials in packaged form**

- (1) Where a person stores one or more types of paint materials in packaged form in industrial premises, general premises or special premises, such storage by that person in those premises is exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance on condition that the aggregate quantity of all such types of paint materials so stored does not exceed 250 litres.
- (2) The conveyance of one or more types of paint materials in packaged form is exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance on condition that the aggregate quantity of all such types of paint materials so conveyed does not exceed 250 litres.
- (3) The use in industrial premises, general premises or special premises of one or more types of paint materials in packaged form the storage of which in those premises is,

by virtue of this section, exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance is also exempt from the operation of that section.

**23. Storage, conveyance and use of alcoholic beverages in packaged form**

- (1) Where a person stores alcoholic beverages in packaged form in industrial premises, general premises or special premises, such storage by that person in those premises is exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance on condition that the quantity of the alcoholic beverages so stored does not exceed—
  - (a) if the water capacity of each receptacle in which the alcoholic beverages are contained does not exceed 5 litres, 6 250 litres or, if the place in which those receptacles are stored is protected throughout by automatic sprinkler installations, 12 500 litres; and
  - (b) in any other case, 2 500 litres.
- (2) The conveyance of alcoholic beverages in packaged form is exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance on condition that the quantity of the alcoholic beverages so conveyed does not exceed 12 500 litres.
- (3) The use in industrial premises, general premises or special premises of alcoholic beverages in packaged form the storage of which in those premises is, by virtue of this section, exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance is also exempt from the operation of that section.

**24. Exemption from section 10 of Ordinance**

Alcoholic beverages (whether or not in packaged form) are exempt from the operation of section 10 of the Ordinance.



## **Division 8—Other Exemptions**

### **25. Schedule 2 dangerous goods forming part of machinery etc.**

- (1) The storage, conveyance and use of any Schedule 2 dangerous goods (except Classes 2.1 and 2.3 dangerous goods) contained in a receptacle permanently installed in and forming part of any machinery are exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance on condition that the dangerous goods are used or intended to be used for the proper functioning of the machinery.
- (2) Without limiting subsection (1), the storage, conveyance and use of any Class 2.2 dangerous goods in respect of which no subsidiary risk is specified in column 4 in Schedule 2 are exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance on condition that the dangerous goods are used as refrigerants and are contained in—
  - (a) the air-conditioning system of a vehicle, vessel or aircraft;
  - (b) the air-conditioning system of a stand-alone electrical appliance;
  - (c) the refrigerating system of a cold store; or
  - (d) a central air-conditioning system.
- (3) Without limiting subsection (1), the storage, conveyance and use of any Schedule 2 dangerous goods contained in a fuel tank of a vehicle, vessel or aircraft or a fuel tank forming part of any other machinery are exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance on condition that the dangerous goods are used or intended to be used as fuel for—
  - (a) the propulsion of the vehicle, vessel or aircraft; or
  - (b) the operation of the machinery.

- (4) Where the storage, conveyance and use of any Schedule 2 dangerous goods are exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance in accordance with subsection (1), (2) or (3), the Schedule 2 dangerous goods are also exempt from the operation of section 10 of the Ordinance.

**26. Storage and use of Class 2.2 dangerous goods forming part of fire service installation or equipment**

The storage and use of any Class 2.2 dangerous goods in respect of which no subsidiary risk is specified in column 4 in Schedule 2 are exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance on condition that—

- (a) the receptacle in which the dangerous goods are contained is connected to a fire service installation or equipment; and
- (b) the dangerous goods are used or intended to be used to extinguish, prevent or limit the extent of a fire.

**27. Storage and use of Class 2.2 dangerous goods by public utility companies**

The storage and use by a public utility company of any Class 2.2 dangerous goods in respect of which no subsidiary risk is specified in column 4 in Schedule 2 are exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance on condition that—

- (a) the dangerous goods are used or intended to be used to conduct urgent repair works to the supply facilities of the public utility company;
- (b) the dangerous goods are stored in the place at which the dangerous goods are used or intended to be used; and
- (c) the repair works are conducted under the supervision of a person authorized by the public utility company.

**28. Storage and use of Class 3A dangerous goods in fuel tank rooms**

- (1) The storage and use of any Class 3A dangerous goods contained in a receptacle in a fuel tank room are exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance on condition that—
  - (a) the receptacle in which the dangerous goods are contained is approved for such use under a Regulation made under section 5 of the Ordinance;
  - (b) the quantity of the dangerous goods does not exceed 2 500 units; and
  - (c) the dangerous goods are used or intended to be used as fuel for—
    - (i) an emergency generator for any fire service installation or equipment; or
    - (ii) an emergency power backup facility.
- (2) Where the storage and use of any Class 3A dangerous goods are exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance in accordance with subsection (1), the Class 3A dangerous goods are also exempt from the operation of section 10 of the Ordinance.

**29. Exemption in respect of pyrotechnic special effects material**

- (1) Subject to subsection (2), any dangerous goods which are materials within the meaning of pyrotechnic special effects material under section 2 of the Entertainment Special Effects Ordinance (Cap. 560) (but not the manufacture of such dangerous goods) are exempt from the operation of the Ordinance.
- (2) This section does not affect the application of the Dangerous Goods (Government Explosives Depots) Regulations (Cap. 295 sub. leg. D) or the Dangerous Goods (Shipping) Regulation 2012 in relation to any pyrotechnic special effects material.

**30. Exemptions in respect of Class 9A dangerous goods**

Class 9A dangerous goods are exempt from the operation of sections 6, 8 and 10 of the Ordinance.

**31. Exemption in respect of dangerous goods not mentioned in section 6**

Except as provided in section 6, all other dangerous goods are exempt from the operation of the Ordinance.

**32. Power of Director of Fire Services to exempt**

- (1) The Director of Fire Services may, in respect of any Schedule 2 or Class 9A dangerous goods or prohibited goods on land, grant an exemption, for a specific case or a specific person, from the operation of section 6, 7 or 10 of the Ordinance.
  - (2) An exemption may be granted under this section subject to any conditions the Director of Fire Services specifies.
  - (3) The Director of Fire Services may vary or revoke any exemption granted under subsection (1).
-

## **Part 4**

### **Enactment Repealed**

**33. Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulations repealed**

The Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulations (Cap. 295 sub. leg. A) are repealed.

---

**Schedule 1**

[s. 2]

**Schedule 1 Dangerous Goods**

**Part 1**

**Explosives**

**Division 1—Preliminary**

**1. Interpretation**

In this Schedule, any reference to a particular group of explosives means the same group as specified in Division 2 of this Part.

**Division 2—Groups of Explosives**

**2. Groups of explosives**

Groups	Specifications
Group 1 (gunpowder)	<i>gunpowder</i> (火藥) means any gunpowder which is a preparation composed essentially of sulphur, saltpetre and carbon.

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 1—Part 1—Division 2  
Section 2

L.N. 55 of 2012  
B1807

Groups	Specifications
<p>Group 2 (nitrate mixture)</p>	<p><i>nitrate mixture</i> (硝酸鹽混合物) means—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) any preparation (other than Group 1) which is formed by the mechanical mixture of a nitrate with any form of carbon, or any carbonaceous substance not having explosive properties, whether or not—                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) sulphur is added to the preparation; or</li> <li>(ii) the preparation is mechanically mixed with any other non-explosive substance; or</li> </ul> </li> <li>(b) any explosives (other than Group 3, 4 or 5) which contain a perchlorate.</li> </ul>

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 1—Part 1—Division 2  
Section 2

L.N. 55 of 2012  
B1809

<b>Groups</b>	<b>Specifications</b>
<p>Group 3 (nitro-compound)</p>	<p><i>nitro-compound</i> (硝基化合物) means any explosives (whether or not mechanically mixed with other substances) which contain a chemical compound which—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) has explosive properties, or is capable of combining with metals to form an explosive compound; and</li> <li>(b) is produced by the chemical action of— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) nitric acid (whether or not mixed with sulphuric acid) on any carbonaceous substance; or</li> <li>(ii) a nitrate mixed with sulphuric acid on any carbonaceous substance.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<p>Group 4 (chlorate mixture)</p>	<p><i>chlorate mixture</i> (氯酸鹽混合物) means any explosives containing a chlorate.</p>



Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 1—Part 1—Division 2  
Section 2

L.N. 55 of 2012  
B1811

<b>Groups</b>	<b>Specifications</b>
<p>Group 5 (fulminate)</p>	<p><i>fulminate</i> (雷酸鹽) means any chemical compounds or mechanical mixtures (whether or not they also belong to Group 1, 2, 3 or 4) which because of—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) the great susceptibility of the compounds or mixtures to detonation, are suitable for employment in percussion caps or any other appliances for developing detonation; or</li> <li>(b) the extreme sensitivity to explosion and the great instability (that is, the readiness to undergo decomposition from very slight exciting causes), of the compounds or mixtures, are especially dangerous.</li> </ul>

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 1—Part 1—Division 2  
Section 2

L.N. 55 of 2012  
B1813

Groups	Specifications
<p>Group 6 (ammunition)</p>	<p><b>ammunition</b> (彈藥) means any explosives belonging to Group 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 which are enclosed in any case or contrivance, or otherwise adapted or prepared, so as to form—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) a cartridge or charge for small arms, cannon or any other weapon, or for blasting;</li> <li>(b) any safety fuse or other fuse for blasting or for shells;</li> <li>(c) any tube for firing explosives; or</li> <li>(d) a percussion cap, a detonator, a fog signal, a shell, a torpedo, a war rocket, or any other contrivance (other than the explosives belonging to Group 7);</li> </ul> <p><b>safety fuse</b> (保險信管) means a fuse which—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) burns but does not explode;</li> <li>(b) does not contain its own means of ignition; and</li> <li>(c) is of such strength and construction and contains an explosive in such a quantity that the burning of the fuse will not communicate laterally with other safety fuses.</li> </ul>

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 1—Part 1—Division 2  
Section 2

L.N. 55 of 2012  
B1815

Groups	Specifications
<p>Group 7 (firework)</p>	<p><b>firework</b> (爆竹煙花) means any firework composition or manufactured fireworks;</p> <p><b>firework composition</b> (爆竹煙花合成物) means any composition used for the manufacture of fireworks which is neither wholly nor in part explosives belonging to Groups 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6;</p> <p><b>manufactured fireworks</b> (爆竹煙花製品) means any explosives belonging to Group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6 or any firework composition, which are enclosed in any case or contrivance, or is otherwise manufactured, so as to form—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) a squib, a cracker, a serpent, a rocket (other than a war rocket), a maroon, a lance, a wheel, a Chinese fire, a Roman candle, or other article specially adapted for the production of pyrotechnic effect;</li> <li>(b) a pyrotechnic signal; or</li> <li>(c) a sound signal.</li> </ul>

<b>Groups</b>	<b>Specifications</b>
<p>Group 8 (manufactured explosive article)</p>	<p><i>manufactured explosive article</i> (爆炸物品製品) means any article other than explosives belonging to Group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 or 7, which is capable of producing an effect similar to an explosive effect and is used or manufactured for use, whether or not as a blasting agent, in any blasting.</p>

## Part 2

### Class 1 Dangerous Goods

#### Division 1—Preliminary

#### 3. Divisions of Class 1 dangerous goods

- (1) For the purposes of this Part, Class 1 dangerous goods are classified into 6 Divisions from Divisions 1.1 to 1.6 specified in column 3 of Division 2 of this Part, with each Division belonging to a compatibility group referred to in section 4 of this Schedule from A to L (excluding I), N or S.
- (2) The 6 Divisions of Class 1 dangerous goods referred to in subsection (1) are as follows—
  - (a) Division 1.1: any substance or article which has a mass explosion hazard;
  - (b) Division 1.2: any substance or article which has a projection hazard but not a mass explosion hazard;

- (c) Division 1.3: any substance or article which has a fire hazard and either a minor blast hazard or a minor projection hazard or both, but not a mass explosion hazard. This Division comprises substances and articles which—
  - (i) give rise to considerable radiant heat; or
  - (ii) burn one after another, producing minor blast or projection effects or both;
- (d) Division 1.4: any substance or article which presents no significant hazard. This Division comprises substances and articles which present only a small hazard in the event of ignition or initiation during transport. The effects are largely confined to the package and no projection of fragments of appreciable size or range is to be expected. An external fire must not cause a virtually instantaneous explosion of almost the entire contents of the package;
- (e) Division 1.5: any very insensitive substance which has a mass explosion hazard. This Division comprises substances which have a mass explosion hazard but are so insensitive that there is very little probability of initiation or of transition from burning to detonation under normal conditions of transport;
- (f) Division 1.6: any extremely insensitive article which does not have a mass explosion hazard. This Division comprises articles which contain only extremely insensitive detonating substances and which demonstrate a negligible probability of accidental initiation or propagation. The risk from articles belonging to this Division is limited to the explosion of a single article.

**4. Compatibility groups**

For the purposes of this Part, the description of the substances or articles to be classified as belonging to a compatibility group specified in column 1 of the following table is set out in column 2 of the table opposite the compatibility group.

**Table**

<b>Compatibility Group</b>	<b>Description of Substances or Articles to be Classified</b>
A	Primary explosive substance.
B	Article containing a primary explosive substance and not containing two or more effective protective features. Some articles, such as detonators for blasting, detonator assemblies for blasting and primers, and cap-type, are included even though they do not contain primary explosives.
C	Propellant explosive substance or other deflagrating explosive substance or article containing such explosive substance.
D	Secondary detonating explosive substance or black powder or article containing a secondary detonating explosive substance, in each case without means of initiation and without a propelling charge, or article containing a primary explosive substance and containing two or more effective protective features.
E	Article containing a secondary detonating explosive substance, without means of initiation, with a propelling charge (other than one containing a flammable liquid or gel or hypergolic liquids).

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 1—Part 2—Division 1  
Section 4

L.N. 55 of 2012  
B1823

<b>Compatibility Group</b>	<b>Description of Substances or Articles to be Classified</b>
F	Article containing a secondary detonating explosive substance with its own means of initiation, with a propelling charge (other than one containing a flammable liquid or gel or hypergolic liquids) or without a propelling charge.
G	Pyrotechnic substance, or article containing a pyrotechnic substance, or article containing both an explosive substance and an illuminating, incendiary, tear-or smoke-producing substance (other than a water-activated article or one containing white phosphorus, phosphides, a pyrophoric substance, a flammable liquid or gel, or hypergolic liquids).
H	Article containing both an explosive substance and white phosphorus.
J	Article containing both an explosive substance and a flammable liquid or gel.
K	Article containing both an explosive substance and a toxic chemical agent.
L	Explosive substance or article containing an explosive substance and presenting a special risk (such as due to water-activation or presence of hypergolic liquids, phosphides or a pyrophoric substance) and needing isolation of each type.
N	Article containing only extremely insensitive detonating substances.

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 1—Part 2—Division 2  
Section 5

L.N. 55 of 2012  
B1825

<b>Compatibility Group</b>	<b>Description of Substances or Articles to be Classified</b>
S	Substance or article so packaged or designed that any hazardous effects arising from accidental functioning are confined within the package unless the package has been degraded by fire, in which case all blast or projection effects are limited to the extent that they do not significantly hinder or prohibit fire fighting or other emergency response efforts in the immediate vicinity of the package.

**Division 2—Class 1 Dangerous Goods**

**5. Class 1 dangerous goods**

<b>UN No.</b>	<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	<b>Division</b>	<b>Specifications</b>
0004	AMMONIUM PICRATE	1.1D	Dry or wetted with less than 10% water, by mass
0005	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS	1.1F	With bursting charge
0006	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS	1.1E	With bursting charge
0007	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS	1.2F	With bursting charge
0009	AMMUNITION, INCENDIARY	1.2G	
0010	AMMUNITION, INCENDIARY	1.3G	



Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 1—Part 2—Division 2  
Section 5

L.N. 55 of 2012  
B1827

<b>UN No.</b>	<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	<b>Division</b>	<b>Specifications</b>
0012	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4S	
0014	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, BLANK or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS, BLANK	1.4S	
0015	AMMUNITION, SMOKE	1.2G	
0016	AMMUNITION, SMOKE	1.3G	
0018	AMMUNITION, TEAR-PRODUCING	1.2G	With burster, expelling charge or propelling charge
0019	AMMUNITION, TEAR-PRODUCING	1.3G	With burster, expelling charge or propelling charge
0020	AMMUNITION, TOXIC	1.2K	With burster, expelling charge or propelling charge
0021	AMMUNITION, TOXIC	1.3K	With burster, expelling charge or propelling charge

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 1—Part 2—Division 2  
Section 5

L.N. 55 of 2012  
B1829

<b>UN No.</b>	<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	<b>Division</b>	<b>Specifications</b>
0027	BLACK POWDER (also known as GUNPOWDER)	1.1D	
0028	BLACK POWDER COMPRESSED (also known as GUNPOWDER, COMPRESSED) or BLACK POWDER IN PELLETS (also known as GUNPOWDER IN PELLETS)	1.1D	
0029	DETONATORS, NON-ELECTRIC	1.1B	
0030	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC	1.1B	
0033	BOMBS	1.1F	With bursting charge
0034	BOMBS	1.1D	With bursting charge
0035	BOMBS	1.2D	With bursting charge
0037	BOMBS, PHOTO-FLASH	1.1F	
0038	BOMBS, PHOTO-FLASH	1.1D	
0039	BOMBS, PHOTO-FLASH	1.2G	
0042	BOOSTERS	1.1D	Without detonator
0043	BURSTERS	1.1D	
0044	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4S	
0048	CHARGES, DEMOLITION	1.1D	
0049	CARTRIDGES, FLASH	1.1G	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 1—Part 2—Division 2  
Section 5

L.N. 55 of 2012  
B1831

<b>UN No.</b>	<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	<b>Division</b>	<b>Specifications</b>
0050	CARTRIDGES, FLASH	1.3G	
0054	CARTRIDGES, SIGNAL	1.3G	
0055	CASES, CARTRIDGE, EMPTY, WITH PRIMER	1.4S	
0056	CHARGES, DEPTH	1.1D	
0059	CHARGES, SHAPED	1.1D	Without detonator
0060	CHARGES, SUPPLEMENTARY, EXPLOSIVE	1.1D	
0065	CORD, DETONATING	1.1D	
0066	CORD, IGNITER	1.4G	
0070	CUTTERS, CABLE, EXPLOSIVE	1.4S	
0072	CYCLOTRIMETHYLENE-TRINITRAMINE, WETTED (also known as CYCLONITE, WETTED; also known as RDX, WETTED; also known as HEXOGEN, WETTED)	1.1D	With not less than 15% water, by mass
0073	DETONATORS FOR AMMUNITION	1.1B	
0074	DIAZODINITROPHENOL, WETTED	1.1A	With not less than 40% water or mixture of alcohol and water, by mass

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 1—Part 2—Division 2  
Section 5

L.N. 55 of 2012  
B1833

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Division	Specifications
0075	DIETHYLENEGLYCOL DINITRATE, DESENSITIZED	1.1D	With not less than 25% non-volatile water-insoluble phlegmatizer, by mass
0076	DINITROPHENOL	1.1D	Dry or wetted with less than 15% water, by mass
0077	DINITROPHENOLATES	1.3C	Alkali metals, dry or wetted with less than 15% water, by mass
0078	DINITRORESORCINOL	1.1D	Dry or wetted with less than 15% water, by mass
0079	HEXANITRODIPHENYLAMINE (also known as DIPICRYLAMINE; also known as HEXYL)	1.1D	
0081	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE A	1.1D	
0082	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B	1.1D	
0083	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE C	1.1D	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 1—Part 2—Division 2  
Section 5

L.N. 55 of 2012  
B1835

<b>UN No.</b>	<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	<b>Division</b>	<b>Specifications</b>
0084	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE D	1.1D	
0092	FLARES, SURFACE	1.3G	
0093	FLARES, AERIAL	1.3G	
0094	FLASH POWDER	1.1G	
0099	FRACTURING DEVICES, EXPLOSIVE	1.1D	Without detonator
0101	FUSE, NON-DETONATING	1.3G	
0102	CORD, DETONATING (also known as FUSE, DETONATING)	1.2D	
0103	FUSE, IGNITER	1.4G	
0104	CORD, DETONATING, MILD EFFECT (also known as FUSE, DETONATING, MILD EFFECT)	1.4D	
0105	FUSE, SAFETY	1.4S	
0106	FUZES, DETONATING	1.1B	
0107	FUZES, DETONATING	1.2B	
0110	GRENADES, PRACTICE	1.4S	
0113	GUANYL NITROSAMINO-GUANYLIDENEHYDRAZINE, WETTED	1.1A	With not less than 30% water, by mass

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 1—Part 2—Division 2  
Section 5

L.N. 55 of 2012  
B1837

<b>UN No.</b>	<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	<b>Division</b>	<b>Specifications</b>
0114	GUANYL NITROSAMINO-GUANYLTETRAZENE, WETTED (also known as TETRAZENE, WETTED)	1.1A	With not less than 30% water, or mixture of alcohol and water, by mass
0118	HEXOLITE (also known as HEXOTOL)	1.1D	Dry or wetted with less than 15% water, by mass
0121	IGNITERS	1.1G	
0124	JET PERFORATING GUNS, CHARGED	1.1D	Without detonator
0129	LEAD AZIDE, WETTED	1.1A	With not less than 20% water, or mixture of alcohol and water, by mass
0130	LEAD STYPHNATE, WETTED (also known as LEAD TRINITRORESORCINATE, WETTED)	1.1A	With not less than 20% water, or mixture of alcohol and water, by mass
0131	LIGHTERS, FUSE	1.4S	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 1—Part 2—Division 2  
Section 5

L.N. 55 of 2012  
B1839

<b>UN No.</b>	<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	<b>Division</b>	<b>Specifications</b>
0132	DEFLAGRATING METAL SALTS OF AROMATIC NITRO-DERIVATIVES, N.O.S.	1.3C	
0133	MANNITOL HEXANITRATE, WETTED (also known as NITROMANNITE, WETTED)	1.1D	With not less than 40% water, or mixture of alcohol and water, by mass
0135	MERCURY FULMINATE, WETTED	1.1A	With not less than 20% water, or mixture of alcohol and water, by mass
0136	MINES	1.1F	With bursting charge
0137	MINES	1.1D	With bursting charge
0138	MINES	1.2D	With bursting charge
0143	NITROGLYCERIN, DESENSITIZED	1.1D	With not less than 40% non-volatile water-insoluble phlegmatizer, by mass

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 1—Part 2—Division 2  
Section 5

L.N. 55 of 2012  
B1841

<b>UN No.</b>	<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	<b>Division</b>	<b>Specifications</b>
0144	NITROGLYCERIN SOLUTION IN ALCOHOL	1.1D	With more than 1% but not more than 10% nitroglycerin
0146	NITROSTARCH	1.1D	Dry or wetted, with less than 20% water, by mass
0147	NITRO UREA	1.1D	
0150	PENTAERYTHRITE TETRANITRATE, DESENSITIZED (also known as PENTAERYTHRITOL TETRANITRATE, DESENSITIZED; also known as PETN, DESENSITIZED)	1.1D	With not less than 15% phlegmatizer, by mass
0150	PENTAERYTHRITE TETRANITRATE, WETTED (also known as PENTAERYTHRITOL TETRANITRATE, WETTED; also known as PETN, WETTED)	1.1D	With not less than 25% water, by mass
0151	PENTOLITE	1.1D	Dry or wetted with less than 15% water, by mass
0153	TRINITROANILINE (also known as PICRAMIDE)	1.1D	



Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 1—Part 2—Division 2  
Section 5

L.N. 55 of 2012  
B1843

<b>UN No.</b>	<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	<b>Division</b>	<b>Specifications</b>
0154	TRINITROPHENOL (also known as PICRIC ACID)	1.1D	Dry or wetted with less than 30% water, by mass
0155	TRINITROCHLOROBENZENE (also known as PICRYL CHLORIDE)	1.1D	
0159	POWDER CAKE, WETTED (also known as POWDER PASTE, WETTED)	1.3C	With not less than 25% water, by mass
0160	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.1C	
0161	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.3C	
0167	PROJECTILES	1.1F	With bursting charge
0168	PROJECTILES	1.1D	With bursting charge
0169	PROJECTILES	1.2D	With bursting charge
0171	AMMUNITION, ILLUMINATING	1.2G	
0173	RELEASE DEVICES, EXPLOSIVE	1.4S	
0174	RIVETS, EXPLOSIVE	1.4S	
0180	ROCKETS	1.1F	With bursting charge

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 1—Part 2—Division 2  
Section 5

L.N. 55 of 2012  
B1845

<b>UN No.</b>	<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	<b>Division</b>	<b>Specifications</b>
0181	ROCKETS	1.1E	With bursting charge
0182	ROCKETS	1.2E	With bursting charge
0183	ROCKETS	1.3C	
0186	ROCKET MOTORS	1.3C	
0190	SAMPLES, EXPLOSIVE	—	
0191	SIGNAL DEVICES, HAND	1.4G	
0192	SIGNALS, RAILWAY TRACK, EXPLOSIVE	1.1G	
0193	SIGNALS, RAILWAY TRACK, EXPLOSIVE	1.4S	
0194	SIGNALS, DISTRESS	1.1G	
0195	SIGNALS, DISTRESS	1.3G	
0196	SIGNALS, SMOKE	1.1G	
0197	SIGNALS, SMOKE	1.4G	
0204	SOUNDING DEVICES, EXPLOSIVE	1.2F	
0207	TETRANITROANILINE	1.1D	
0208	TRINITROPHENYLMETHYL-NITRAMINE (also known as TETRYL)	1.1D	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 1—Part 2—Division 2  
Section 5

L.N. 55 of 2012  
B1847

<b>UN No.</b>	<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	<b>Division</b>	<b>Specifications</b>
0209	TRINITROTOLUENE (also known as TNT)	1.1D	Dry or wetted with less than 30% water, by mass
0212	TRACERS FOR AMMUNITION	1.3G	
0213	TRINITROANISOLE	1.1D	
0214	TRINITROBENZENE	1.1D	Dry or wetted with less than 30% water, by mass
0215	TRINITROBENZOIC ACID	1.1D	Dry or wetted with less than 30% water, by mass
0216	TRINITRO-m-CRESOL	1.1D	
0217	TRINITRONAPHTHALENE	1.1D	
0218	TRINITROPHENETOLE	1.1D	
0219	TRINITRORESORCINOL (also known as STYPHNIC ACID)	1.1D	Dry or wetted with less than 20% water, or mixture of alcohol and water, by mass
0220	UREA NITRATE	1.1D	Dry or wetted with less than 20% water, by mass

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 1—Part 2—Division 2  
Section 5

L.N. 55 of 2012  
B1849

<b>UN No.</b>	<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	<b>Division</b>	<b>Specifications</b>
0221	WARHEADS, TORPEDO	1.1D	With bursting charge
0222	AMMONIUM NITRATE	1.1D	With more than 0.2% by mass of combustible substances, including any organic substance calculated as carbon, to the exclusion of any other added substance
0224	BARIUM AZIDE	1.1A	Dry or wetted with less than 50% water, by mass
0225	BOOSTERS WITH DETONATOR	1.1B	
0226	CYCLOTETRAMETHYLENE-TETRANITRAMINE, WETTED (also known as HMX, WETTED; also known as OCTOGEN, WETTED)	1.1D	With not less than 15% water, by mass
0234	SODIUM DINITRO-ortho-CRESOLATE	1.3C	Dry or wetted with less than 15% water, by mass

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 1—Part 2—Division 2  
Section 5

L.N. 55 of 2012  
B1851

<b>UN No.</b>	<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	<b>Division</b>	<b>Specifications</b>
0235	SODIUM PICRAMATE	1.3C	Dry or wetted with less than 20% water, by mass
0236	ZIRCONIUM PICRAMATE	1.3C	Dry or wetted with less than 20% water, by mass
0237	CHARGES, SHAPED, FLEXIBLE, LINEAR	1.4D	
0238	ROCKETS, LINE-THROWING	1.2G	
0240	ROCKETS, LINE-THROWING	1.3G	
0241	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E	1.1D	
0242	CHARGES, PROPELLING, FOR CANNON	1.3C	
0243	AMMUNITION, INCENDIARY, WHITE PHOSPHORUS	1.2H	With burster, expelling charge or propelling charge
0244	AMMUNITION, INCENDIARY, WHITE PHOSPHORUS	1.3H	With burster, expelling charge or propelling charge

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 1—Part 2—Division 2  
Section 5

L.N. 55 of 2012  
B1853

<b>UN No.</b>	<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	<b>Division</b>	<b>Specifications</b>
0245	AMMUNITION, SMOKE, WHITE PHOSPHORUS	1.2H	With burster, expelling charge or propelling charge
0246	AMMUNITION, SMOKE, WHITE PHOSPHORUS	1.3H	With burster, expelling charge or propelling charge
0247	AMMUNITION, INCENDIARY	1.3J	Liquid or gel, with burster, expelling charge or propelling charge
0248	CONTRIVANCES, WATER-ACTIVATED	1.2L	With burster, expelling charge or propelling charge
0249	CONTRIVANCES, WATER-ACTIVATED	1.3L	With burster, expelling charge or propelling charge
0250	ROCKET MOTORS WITH HYPERGOLIC LIQUIDS	1.3L	With or without expelling charge

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 1—Part 2—Division 2  
Section 5

L.N. 55 of 2012  
B1855

<b>UN No.</b>	<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	<b>Division</b>	<b>Specifications</b>
0254	AMMUNITION, ILLUMINATING	1.3G	
0255	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC	1.4B	
0257	FUZES, DETONATING	1.4B	
0266	OCTOLITE (also known as OCTOL)	1.1D	Dry or wetted with less than 15% water, by mass
0267	DETONATORS, NON-ELECTRIC	1.4B	
0268	BOOSTERS WITH DETONATOR	1.2B	
0271	CHARGES, PROPELLING	1.1C	
0272	CHARGES, PROPELLING	1.3C	
0275	CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE	1.3C	
0276	CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE	1.4C	
0277	CARTRIDGES, OIL WELL	1.3C	
0278	CARTRIDGES, OIL WELL	1.4C	
0279	CHARGES, PROPELLING, FOR CANNON	1.1C	
0280	ROCKET MOTORS	1.1C	
0281	ROCKET MOTORS	1.2C	
0282	NITROGUANIDINE (also known as PICRITE)	1.1D	Dry or wetted with less than 20% water, by mass

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 1—Part 2—Division 2  
Section 5

L.N. 55 of 2012  
B1857

<b>UN No.</b>	<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	<b>Division</b>	<b>Specifications</b>
0283	BOOSTERS	1.2D	Without detonator
0284	GRENADES	1.1D	With bursting charge
0285	GRENADES	1.2D	With bursting charge
0286	WARHEADS, ROCKET	1.1D	With bursting charge
0287	WARHEADS, ROCKET	1.2D	With bursting charge
0288	CHARGES, SHAPED, FLEXIBLE, LINEAR	1.1D	
0289	CORD, DETONATING	1.4D	
0290	CORD, DETONATING (also known as FUSE, DETONATING)	1.1D	
0291	BOMBS	1.2F	With bursting charge
0292	GRENADES	1.1F	With bursting charge
0293	GRENADES	1.2F	With bursting charge
0294	MINES	1.2F	With bursting charge
0295	ROCKETS	1.2F	With bursting charge
0296	SOUNDING DEVICES, EXPLOSIVE	1.1F	



Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 1—Part 2—Division 2  
Section 5

L.N. 55 of 2012  
B1859

<b>UN No.</b>	<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	<b>Division</b>	<b>Specifications</b>
0297	AMMUNITION, ILLUMINATING	1.4G	
0299	BOMBS, PHOTO-FLASH	1.3G	
0300	AMMUNITION, INCENDIARY	1.4G	
0301	AMMUNITION, TEAR-PRODUCING	1.4G	With burster, expelling charge or propelling charge
0303	AMMUNITION, SMOKE	1.4G	
0305	FLASH POWDER	1.3G	
0306	TRACERS FOR AMMUNITION	1.4G	
0312	CARTRIDGES, SIGNAL	1.4G	
0313	SIGNALS, SMOKE	1.2G	
0314	IGNITERS	1.2G	
0315	IGNITERS	1.3G	
0316	FUZES, IGNITING	1.3G	
0317	FUZES, IGNITING	1.4G	
0318	GRENADES, PRACTICE	1.3G	
0319	PRIMERS, TUBULAR	1.3G	
0320	PRIMERS, TUBULAR	1.4G	
0321	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS	1.2E	With bursting charge

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 1—Part 2—Division 2  
Section 5

L.N. 55 of 2012  
B1861

<b>UN No.</b>	<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	<b>Division</b>	<b>Specifications</b>
0322	ROCKET MOTORS WITH HYPERGOLIC LIQUIDS	1.2L	With or without expelling charge
0323	CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE	1.4S	
0324	PROJECTILES	1.2F	With bursting charge
0325	IGNITERS	1.4G	
0326	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, BLANK	1.1C	
0327	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, BLANK or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS, BLANK	1.3C	
0328	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE	1.2C	
0329	TORPEDOES	1.1E	With bursting charge
0330	TORPEDOES	1.1F	With bursting charge
0331	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE B (also known as AGENT, BLASTING, TYPE B)	1.5D	
0332	EXPLOSIVE, BLASTING, TYPE E (also known as AGENT, BLASTING, TYPE E)	1.5D	
0333	FIREWORKS	1.1G	
0334	FIREWORKS	1.2G	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 1—Part 2—Division 2  
Section 5

L.N. 55 of 2012  
B1863

<b>UN No.</b>	<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	<b>Division</b>	<b>Specifications</b>
0335	FIREWORKS	1.3G	
0336	FIREWORKS	1.4G	
0337	FIREWORKS	1.4S	
0338	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, BLANK or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS, BLANK	1.4C	
0339	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.4C	
0340	NITROCELLULOSE	1.1D	Dry or wetted with less than 25% water (or alcohol), by mass
0341	NITROCELLULOSE	1.1D	Unmodified or plasticized with less than 18% plasticizing substance, by mass
0342	NITROCELLULOSE, WETTED	1.3C	With not less than 25% alcohol, by mass

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 1—Part 2—Division 2  
Section 5

L.N. 55 of 2012  
B1865

<b>UN No.</b>	<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	<b>Division</b>	<b>Specifications</b>
0343	NITROCELLULOSE, PLASTICIZED	1.3C	With not less than 18% plasticizing substance, by mass
0344	PROJECTILES	1.4D	With bursting charge
0345	PROJECTILES	1.4S	With tracer
0346	PROJECTILES	1.2D	With burster or expelling charge
0347	PROJECTILES	1.4D	With burster or expelling charge
0348	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS	1.4F	With bursting charge
0349	ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.	1.4S	
0350	ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.	1.4B	
0351	ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.	1.4C	
0352	ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.	1.4D	
0353	ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.	1.4G	
0354	ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.	1.1L	
0355	ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.	1.2L	
0356	ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.	1.3L	
0357	SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.	1.1L	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 1—Part 2—Division 2  
Section 5

L.N. 55 of 2012  
B1867

<b>UN No.</b>	<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	<b>Division</b>	<b>Specifications</b>
0358	SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.	1.2L	
0359	SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.	1.3L	
0360	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC	1.1B	
0361	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC	1.4B	
0362	AMMUNITION, PRACTICE	1.4G	
0363	AMMUNITION, PROOF	1.4G	
0364	DETONATORS FOR AMMUNITION	1.2B	
0365	DETONATORS FOR AMMUNITION	1.4B	
0366	DETONATORS FOR AMMUNITION	1.4S	
0367	FUZES, DETONATING	1.4S	
0368	FUZES, IGNITING	1.4S	
0369	WARHEADS, ROCKET	1.1F	With bursting charge
0370	WARHEADS, ROCKET	1.4D	With burster or expelling charge
0371	WARHEADS, ROCKET	1.4F	With burster or expelling charge

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 1—Part 2—Division 2  
Section 5

L.N. 55 of 2012  
B1869

<b>UN No.</b>	<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	<b>Division</b>	<b>Specifications</b>
0372	GRENADES, PRACTICE	1.2G	
0373	SIGNAL DEVICES, HAND	1.4S	
0374	SOUNDING DEVICES, EXPLOSIVE	1.1D	
0375	SOUNDING DEVICES, EXPLOSIVE	1.2D	
0376	PRIMERS, TUBULAR	1.4S	
0377	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.1B	
0378	PRIMERS, CAP TYPE	1.4B	
0379	CASES, CARTRIDGE, EMPTY, WITH PRIMER	1.4C	
0380	ARTICLES, PYROPHORIC	1.2L	
0381	CARTRIDGES, POWER DEVICE	1.2C	
0382	COMPONENTS, EXPLOSIVE TRAIN, N.O.S.	1.2B	
0383	COMPONENTS, EXPLOSIVE TRAIN, N.O.S.	1.4B	
0384	COMPONENTS, EXPLOSIVE TRAIN, N.O.S.	1.4S	
0385	5-NITROBENZOTRIAZOL	1.1D	
0386	TRINITROBENZENE- SULPHONIC ACID	1.1D	
0387	TRINITROFLUORENONE	1.1D	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 1—Part 2—Division 2  
Section 5

L.N. 55 of 2012  
B1871

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Division	Specifications
0388	TRINITROTOLUENE (also known as TNT) AND TRINITROBENZENE MIXTURE or TRINITROTOLUENE (also known as TNT) AND HEXANITROSTILBENE MIXTURE	1.1D	
0389	TRINITROTOLUENE (also known as TNT) MIXTURE CONTAINING TRINITROBENZENE AND HEXANITROSTILBENE	1.1D	
0390	TRITONAL	1.1D	
0391	CYCLOTRIMETHYLENE-TRINITRAMINE (also known as CYCLONITE; also known as HEXOGEN; also known as RDX) AND CYCLOTETRAMETHYLENE-TETRANITRAMINE (also known as HMX; also known as OCTOGEN) MIXTURE, DESENSITIZED	1.1D	With not less than 10% phlegmatizer, by mass

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 1—Part 2—Division 2  
Section 5

L.N. 55 of 2012  
B1873

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Division	Specifications
0391	CYCLOTRIMETHYLENE-TRINITRAMINE (also known as CYCLONITE; also known as HEXOGEN; also known as RDX) AND CYCLOTETRAMETHYLENE-TETRANITRAMINE (also known as HMX; also known as OCTOGEN) MIXTURE, WETTED	1.1D	With not less than 15% water, by mass
0392	HEXANITROSTILBENE	1.1D	
0393	HEXOTONAL	1.1D	
0394	TRINITRORESORCINOL, WETTED (also known as STYPHNIC ACID, WETTED)	1.1D	With not less than 20% water, or mixture of alcohol and water, by mass
0395	ROCKET MOTORS, LIQUID FUELLED	1.2J	
0396	ROCKET MOTORS, LIQUID FUELLED	1.3J	
0397	ROCKETS, LIQUID FUELLED	1.1J	With bursting charge
0398	ROCKETS, LIQUID FUELLED	1.2J	With bursting charge
0399	BOMBS WITH FLAMMABLE LIQUID	1.1J	With bursting charge



Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 1—Part 2—Division 2  
Section 5

L.N. 55 of 2012  
B1875

<b>UN No.</b>	<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	<b>Division</b>	<b>Specifications</b>
0400	BOMBS WITH FLAMMABLE LIQUID	1.2J	With bursting charge
0401	DIPICRYL SULPHIDE	1.1D	Dry or wetted with less than 10% water, by mass
0402	AMMONIUM PERCHLORATE	1.1D	
0403	FLARES, AERIAL	1.4G	
0404	FLARES, AERIAL	1.4S	
0405	CARTRIDGES, SIGNAL	1.4S	
0406	DINITROSOBENZENE	1.3C	
0407	TETRAZOL-1-ACETIC ACID	1.4C	
0408	FUZES, DETONATING	1.1D	
0409	FUZES, DETONATING	1.2D	
0410	FUZES, DETONATING	1.4D	
0411	PENTAERYTHRITE TETRANITRATE (also known as PENTAERYTHRITOL TETRANITRATE; also known as PETN)	1.1D	With not less than 7% wax, by mass
0412	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS	1.4E	With bursting charge
0413	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, BLANK	1.2C	
0414	CHARGES, PROPELLING, FOR CANNON	1.2C	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 1—Part 2—Division 2  
Section 5

L.N. 55 of 2012  
B1877

<b>UN No.</b>	<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	<b>Division</b>	<b>Specifications</b>
0415	CHARGES, PROPELLING	1.2C	
0417	CARTRIDGES FOR WEAPONS, INERT PROJECTILE or CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARMS	1.3C	
0418	FLARES, SURFACE	1.1G	
0419	FLARES, SURFACE	1.2G	
0420	FLARES, AERIAL	1.1G	
0421	FLARES, AERIAL	1.2G	
0424	PROJECTILES	1.3G	With tracer
0425	PROJECTILES	1.4G	With tracer
0426	PROJECTILES	1.2F	With burster or expelling charge
0427	PROJECTILES	1.4F	With burster or expelling charge
0428	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC	1.1G	
0429	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC	1.2G	
0430	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC	1.3G	
0431	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC	1.4G	
0432	ARTICLES, PYROTECHNIC	1.4S	
0433	POWDER CAKE, WETTED (also known as POWDER PASTE, WETTED)	1.1C	With not less than 17% alcohol, by mass

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 1—Part 2—Division 2  
Section 5

L.N. 55 of 2012  
B1879

<b>UN No.</b>	<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	<b>Division</b>	<b>Specifications</b>
0434	PROJECTILES	1.2G	With burster or expelling charge
0435	PROJECTILES	1.4G	With burster or expelling charge
0436	ROCKETS	1.2C	With expelling charge
0437	ROCKETS	1.3C	With expelling charge
0438	ROCKETS	1.4C	With expelling charge
0439	CHARGES, SHAPED	1.2D	Without detonator
0440	CHARGES, SHAPED	1.4D	Without detonator
0441	CHARGES, SHAPED	1.4S	Without detonator
0442	CHARGES, EXPLOSIVE, COMMERCIAL	1.1D	Without detonator
0443	CHARGES, EXPLOSIVE, COMMERCIAL	1.2D	Without detonator
0444	CHARGES, EXPLOSIVE, COMMERCIAL	1.4D	Without detonator

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 1—Part 2—Division 2  
Section 5

L.N. 55 of 2012  
B1881

<b>UN No.</b>	<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	<b>Division</b>	<b>Specifications</b>
0445	CHARGES, EXPLOSIVE, COMMERCIAL	1.4S	Without detonator
0446	CASES, COMBUSTIBLE, EMPTY, WITHOUT PRIMER	1.4C	
0447	CASES, COMBUSTIBLE, EMPTY, WITHOUT PRIMER	1.3C	
0448	5-MERCAPTOTETRAZOL-1-ACETIC ACID	1.4C	
0449	TORPEDOES, LIQUID-FUELLED	1.1J	With or without bursting charge
0450	TORPEDOES, LIQUID-FUELLED	1.3J	With inert head
0451	TORPEDOES	1.1D	With bursting charge
0452	GRENADES, PRACTICE,	1.4G	
0453	ROCKETS, LINE-THROWING	1.4G	
0454	IGNITERS	1.4S	
0455	DETONATORS, NON-ELECTRIC	1.4S	
0456	DETONATORS, ELECTRIC	1.4S	
0457	CHARGES, BURSTING, PLASTICS BONDED	1.1D	
0458	CHARGES, BURSTING, PLASTICS BONDED	1.2D	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 1—Part 2—Division 2  
Section 5

L.N. 55 of 2012  
B1883

<b>UN No.</b>	<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	<b>Division</b>	<b>Specifications</b>
0459	CHARGES, BURSTING, PLASTICS BONDED	1.4D	
0460	CHARGES, BURSTING, PLASTICS BONDED	1.4S	
0461	COMPONENTS, EXPLOSIVE TRAIN, N.O.S.	1.1B	
0462	ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.	1.1C	
0463	ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.	1.1D	
0464	ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.	1.1E	
0465	ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.	1.1F	
0466	ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.	1.2C	
0467	ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.	1.2D	
0468	ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.	1.2E	
0469	ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.	1.2F	
0470	ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.	1.3C	
0471	ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.	1.4E	
0472	ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.	1.4F	
0473	SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.	1.1A	
0474	SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.	1.1C	
0475	SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.	1.1D	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 1—Part 2—Division 2  
Section 5

L.N. 55 of 2012  
B1885

<b>UN No.</b>	<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	<b>Division</b>	<b>Specifications</b>
0476	SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.	1.1G	
0477	SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.	1.3C	
0478	SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.	1.3G	
0479	SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.	1.4C	
0480	SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.	1.4D	
0481	SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.	1.4S	
0482	SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE, VERY INSENSITIVE, N.O.S. (also known as SUBSTANCES, EVI, N.O.S.)	1.5D	
0483	CYCLOTRIMETHYLENE-TRINITRAMINE, DESENSITIZED (also known as CYCLONITE, DESENSITIZED; also known as HEXOGEN, DESENSITIZED; also known as RDX, DESENSITIZED)	1.1D	
0484	CYCLOTETRAMETHYLENE-TETRANITRAMINE, DESENSITIZED (also known as OCTOGEN, DESENSITIZED; also known as HMX, DESENSITIZED)	1.1D	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 1—Part 2—Division 2  
Section 5

L.N. 55 of 2012  
B1887

<b>UN No.</b>	<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	<b>Division</b>	<b>Specifications</b>
0485	SUBSTANCES, EXPLOSIVE, N.O.S.	1.4G	
0486	ARTICLES, EXPLOSIVE, EXTREMELY INSENSITIVE (also known as ARTICLES, EEI)	1.6N	
0487	SIGNALS, SMOKE	1.3G	
0488	AMMUNITION, PRACTICE	1.3G	
0489	DINITROGLYCOLURIL (also known as DINGU)	1.1D	
0490	NITROTRIAZOLONE (also known as NTO)	1.1D	
0491	CHARGES, PROPELLING	1.4C	
0492	SIGNALS, RAILWAY TRACK, EXPLOSIVE	1.3G	
0493	SIGNALS, RAILWAY TRACK, EXPLOSIVE	1.4G	
0494	JET PERFORATING GUNS, CHARGED	1.4D	Without detonator
0495	PROPELLANT, LIQUID	1.3C	
0496	OCTONAL	1.1D	
0497	PROPELLANT, LIQUID	1.1C	
0498	PROPELLANT, SOLID	1.1C	
0499	PROPELLANT, SOLID	1.3C	
0500	DETONATOR ASSEMBLIES, NON-ELECTRIC	1.4S	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 1—Part 2—Division 3  
Section 6

L.N. 55 of 2012  
B1889

<b>UN No.</b>	<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	<b>Division</b>	<b>Specifications</b>
0501	PROPELLANT, SOLID	1.4C	
0502	ROCKETS	1.2C	
0503	AIR BAG INFLATORS or AIR BAG MODULES or SEAT-BELT PRETENSIONERS	1.4G	
0504	1H-TETRAZOLE	1.1D	
0505	SIGNALS, DISTRESS	1.4G	
0506	SIGNALS, DISTRESS	1.4S	
0507	SIGNALS, SMOKE	1.4S	
0508	1-HYDROXYBENZOTRIAZOLE, ANHYDROUS	1.3C	Dry or wetted with less than 20% water, by mass
0509	POWDER, SMOKELESS	1.4C	

**Division 3—Special Class 9 Dangerous Goods**

**6. Special Class 9 dangerous goods**

<b>UN No.</b>	<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	<b>Class</b>
3268	AIR BAG INFLATORS or AIR BAG MODULES or SEAT-BELT PRETENSIONERS	9

---



**Schedule 2** [ss. 2, 3, 25, 26 & 27]

**Schedule 2 Dangerous Goods**

**Part 1**

**Preliminary**

**1. Divisions of Schedule 2 dangerous goods**

- (1) For the purposes of this Schedule, Schedule 2 dangerous goods are classified as follows—
  - (a) Class 2 dangerous goods, which—
    - (i) include compressed gases, liquefied gases, dissolved gases, refrigerated liquefied gases, mixtures of one or more of these gases with one or more vapours of substances of other classes of dangerous goods and articles charged with a gas and aerosols;
    - (ii) exclude any gas as defined by section 2 of the Gas Safety Ordinance (Cap. 51); and
    - (iii) are sub-divided into the following Classes—
      - (A) Class 2.1: flammable gases;
      - (B) Class 2.2: non-flammable and non-toxic gases; and
      - (C) Class 2.3: toxic gases;
  - (b) Class 3 dangerous goods, which are flammable liquids;
  - (c) Class 3A dangerous goods, which includes diesel, fuel oil and furnace oil, having flashpoints exceeding 60°C (closed-cup test);
  - (d) Class 4 dangerous goods, which—

- 
- (i) includes flammable solids, substances liable to spontaneous combustion, and substances which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases; and
  - (ii) are sub-divided into the following Classes—
    - (A) Class 4.1: flammable solids, self-reactive substances and solid desensitized explosives;
    - (B) Class 4.2: substances liable to spontaneous combustion; and
    - (C) Class 4.3: substances which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases;
  - (e) Class 5 dangerous goods, which—
    - (i) includes oxidizing substances and organic peroxides; and
    - (ii) are sub-divided into the following Classes—
      - (A) Class 5.1: oxidizing substances; and
      - (B) Class 5.2: organic peroxides;
  - (f) Class 6.1 dangerous goods, which are toxic substances;
  - (g) Class 8 dangerous goods, which are corrosive substances; and
  - (h) Class 9 dangerous goods, which are miscellaneous dangerous substance, material or article.
- (2) The Class to which each type of dangerous goods belongs denotes the primary risk or the most predominant hazard of the dangerous goods.
  - (3) The subsidiary risk in column 4 of Parts 2, 3 and 4 of this Schedule denotes the risks other than the primary risk of each type of dangerous goods.

**2. Inhalation toxicity value**

The inhalation toxicity by dusts and mists value of Schedule 2 dangerous goods numbered UN 3381, UN 3382, UN 3383, UN 3384, UN 3385, UN 3386, UN 3387, UN 3388, UN 3389, UN 3390, UN 3488, UN 3489, UN 3490, UN 3491, UN 3492 and UN 3493 is measured in terms of LC<sub>50</sub>.

## Part 2

### Classes 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.1, 8 and 9 Dangerous Goods

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1001	ACETYLENE, DISSOLVED	2.1	None	150	300	None	None	
1002	AIR, COMPRESSED	2.2	None	150	300	None	None	
1003	AIR, REFRIGERATED LIQUID	2.2	5.1	150	300	None	None	
1005	AMMONIA, ANHYDROUS	2.3	8	None	None	None	None	
1006	ARGON, COMPRESSED	2.2	None	150	300	None	None	
1008	BORON TRIFLUORIDE	2.3	8	None	None	None	None	
1009	BROMOTRIFLUOROMETHANE (also known as REFRIGERANT GAS R13B1)	2.2	None	150	300	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B1899

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1010	BUTADIENES, STABILIZED (also includes BUTADIENES AND HYDROCARBON MIXTURE, STABILIZED)	2.1	None	75	150	None	None	With more than 40% butadienes
1011	BUTANE	2.1	None	75	150	None	None	
1012	BUTYLENE	2.1	None	75	150	None	None	
1013	CARBON DIOXIDE	2.2	None	150	300	None	None	
1016	CARBON MONOXIDE, COMPRESSED	2.3	2.1	None	None	None	None	
1017	CHLORINE	2.3	5.1, 8	None	None	None	None	
1018	CHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE (also known as REFRIGERANT GAS R22)	2.2	None	150	300	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B1901

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1020	CHLOROPENTAFLUOROETHANE (also known as REFRIGERANT GAS R115)	2.2	None	150	300	None	None	
1021	1-CHLORO-1,2,2,2-TETRAFLUOROETHANE (also known as REFRIGERANT GAS R124)	2.2	None	150	300	None	None	
1022	CHLOROTRIFLUOROMETHANE (also known as REFRIGERANT GAS R13)	2.2	None	150	300	None	None	
1023	COAL GAS, COMPRESSED	2.3	2.1	None	None	None	None	
1026	CYANOGEN	2.3	2.1	None	None	None	None	
1027	CYCLOPROPANE	2.1	None	75	150	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B1903

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1028	DICHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE (also known as REFRIGERANT GAS R12)	2.2	None	150	300	None	None	
1029	DICHLOROFLUOROMETHANE (also known as REFRIGERANT GAS R21)	2.2	None	150	300	None	None	
1030	1,1-DIFLUOROETHANE (also known as REFRIGERANT GAS R152a)	2.1	None	75	150	None	None	
1032	DIMETHYLAMINE, ANHYDROUS	2.1	None	75	150	None	None	
1033	DIMETHYL ETHER	2.1	None	75	150	None	None	
1035	ETHANE	2.1	None	75	150	None	None	
1036	ETHYLAMINE	2.1	None	75	150	None	None	
1037	ETHYL CHLORIDE	2.1	None	75	150	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B1905

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1038	ETHYLENE, REFRIGERATED LIQUID	2.1	None	75	150	None	None	
1039	ETHYL METHYL ETHER	2.1	None	75	150	None	None	
1040	ETHYLENE OXIDE (also includes ETHYLENE OXIDE WITH NITROGEN)	2.3	2.1	None	None	None	None	Up to a total pressure of 1 MPa (10 bar) at 50°C
1041	ETHYLENE OXIDE AND CARBON DIOXIDE MIXTURE	2.1	None	75	150	None	None	With more than 9% but not more than 87% ethylene oxide
1043	FERTILIZER AMMONIATING SOLUTION	2.2	None	150	300	None	None	With free ammonia
1044	FIRE EXTINGUISHERS	2.2	—	—	—	—	—	This item is not subject to the Dangerous Goods Ordinance (Cap. 295).



Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B1907

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1045	FLUORINE, COMPRESSED	2.3	5.1, 8	None	None	None	None	
1046	HELIUM, COMPRESSED	2.2	None	150	300	None	None	
1048	HYDROGEN BROMIDE, ANHYDROUS	2.3	8	None	None	None	None	
1049	HYDROGEN, COMPRESSED	2.1	None	75	150	None	None	
1050	HYDROGEN CHLORIDE, ANHYDROUS	2.3	8	None	None	None	None	
1051	HYDROGEN CYANIDE, STABILIZED	6.1	3	None	None	None	None	Containing less than 3% water
1052	HYDROGEN FLUORIDE, ANHYDROUS	8	6.1	None	None	None	None	
1053	HYDROGEN SULPHIDE	2.3	2.1	None	None	None	None	
1055	ISOBUTYLENE	2.1	None	75	150	None	None	
1056	KRYPTON, COMPRESSED	2.2	None	150	300	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B1909

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1057	LIGHTERS (also includes LIGHTER REFILLS)	2.1	None	75	150	None	None	This item is pre-packed.
1058	LIQUEFIED GASES	2.2	None	150	300	None	None	Non-flammable, charged with nitrogen, carbon dioxide or air
1060	METHYLACETYLENE AND PROPADIENE MIXTURE, STABILIZED	2.1	None	75	150	None	None	
1061	METHYLAMINE, ANHYDROUS	2.1	None	75	150	None	None	
1062	METHYL BROMIDE	2.3	None	25	25	None	None	With not more than 2% chloropicrin
1063	METHYL CHLORIDE (also known as REFRIGERANT GAS R40)	2.1	None	75	150	None	None	
1064	METHYL MERCAPTAN	2.3	2.1	None	None	None	None	
1065	NEON, COMPRESSED	2.2	None	150	300	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B1911

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1066	NITROGEN, COMPRESSED	2.2	None	150	300	None	None	
1067	DINITROGEN TETROXIDE (also includes NITROGEN DIOXIDE)	2.3	5.1, 8	None	None	None	None	
1069	NITROSYL CHLORIDE	2.3	8	None	None	None	None	
1070	NITROUS OXIDE	2.2	5.1	150	300	None	None	
1071	OIL GAS, COMPRESSED	2.3	2.1	None	None	None	None	
1072	OXYGEN, COMPRESSED	2.2	5.1	150	300	None	None	
1073	OXYGEN, REFRIGERATED LIQUID	2.2	5.1	150	300	None	None	
1076	PHOSGENE	2.3	8	None	None	None	None	
1077	PROPYLENE	2.1	None	75	150	None	None	
1078	REFRIGERANT GAS, N.O.S.	2.2	None	150	300	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B1913

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1079	SULPHUR DIOXIDE	2.3	8	25	25	None	None	
1080	SULPHUR HEXAFLUORIDE	2.2	None	150	300	None	None	
1081	TETRAFLUOROETHYLENE, STABILIZED	2.1	None	75	150	None	None	
1082	TRIFLUOROCHLOROETHYLENE, STABILIZED	2.3	2.1	None	None	None	None	
1083	TRIMETHYLAMINE, ANHYDROUS	2.1	None	75	150	None	None	
1085	VINYL BROMIDE, STABILIZED	2.1	None	75	150	None	None	
1086	VINYL CHLORIDE, STABILIZED	2.1	None	75	150	None	None	
1087	VINYL METHYL ETHER, STABILIZED	2.1	None	75	150	None	None	
1088	ACETAL	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1089	ACETALDEHYDE	3	None	25	50	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B1915

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1090	ACETONE (also includes ACETONE SOLUTIONS)	3	None	25	150	None	1 L	
1091	ACETONE OILS	3	None	25	150	None	1 L	
1092	ACROLEIN, STABILIZED	6.1	3	25	50	None	None	
1093	ACRYLONITRILE, STABILIZED	3	6.1	25	50	None	None	
1098	ALLYL ALCOHOL	6.1	3	25	50	None	None	
1099	ALLYL BROMIDE	3	6.1	None	None	None	None	
1100	ALLYL CHLORIDE	3	6.1	None	None	None	None	
1104	AMYL ACETATES	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1105	PENTANOLS	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1106	AMYLAMINES	3	8	None	None	None	None	
1107	AMYL CHLORIDES	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1108	1-PENTENE (also known as n-AMYLENE)	3	None	None	None	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B1917

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1109	AMYL FORMATES	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1110	n-AMYL METHYL KETONE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1111	AMYL MERCAPTANS	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1112	AMYL NITRATES	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1113	AMYL NITRITE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1114	BENZENE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1120	BUTANOLS	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1123	BUTYL ACETATES	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1125	n-BUTYLAMINE	3	8	None	None	None	None	
1126	1-BROMOBUTANE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1127	CHLOROBUTANES	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1128	n-BUTYL FORMATE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1129	BUTYRALDEHYDE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1130	CAMPHOR OIL	3	None	25	150	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012  
B1919

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1131	CARBON DISULPHIDE	3	6.1	None	None	10	None	
1133	ADHESIVES	3	None	25	150	None	1 L	Containing flammable liquid
1134	CHLOROBENZENE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1135	ETHYLENE CHLOROHYDRIN	6.1	3	None	None	None	None	
1136	COAL TAR DISTILLATES, FLAMMABLE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1143	CROTONALDEHYDE (also includes CROTONALDEHYDE, STABILIZED)	6.1	3	10	20	None	None	
1144	CROTONYLENE	3	None	None	None	None	None	
1145	CYCLOHEXANE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1146	CYCLOPENTANE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1147	DECAHYDRONAPHTHALENES	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1148	DIACETONE ALCOHOL	3	None	25	150	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B1921

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1149	DIBUTYL ETHERS	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1150	1,2-DICHLOROETHYLENE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1152	DICHLOROPENTANES	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1153	ETHYLENE GLYCOL DIETHYL ETHER	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1154	DIETHYLAMINE	3	8	25	50	None	None	
1155	DIETHYL ETHER (also includes ETHYL ETHER)	3	None	None	None	2.5	None	
1156	DIETHYL KETONE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1157	DIISOBUTYL KETONE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1158	DIISOPROPYLAMINE	3	8	None	None	None	None	
1159	DIISOPROPYL ETHER	3	None	None	None	None	None	



Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B1923

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1160	DIMETHYLAMINE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION	3	8	25	150	None	None	
1161	DIMETHYL CARBONATE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1162	DIMETHYLDICHLOROSILANE	3	8	None	None	None	None	
1163	DIMETHYLHYDRAZINE, UNSYMMETRICAL	6.1	3, 8	None	None	None	None	
1164	DIMETHYL SULPHIDE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1165	DIOXANE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1166	DIOXOLANE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1167	DIVINYL ETHER, STABILIZED	3	None	25	50	None	None	
1169	EXTRACTS, AROMATIC, LIQUID	3	None	25	150	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B1925

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1170	ETHANOL (also known as ETHYL ALCOHOL, ETHANOL SOLUTION or ETHYL ALCOHOL SOLUTION)	3	None	25	150	None	1 L	An aqueous solution containing not more than 24% alcohol by volume is not subject to the Dangerous Goods Ordinance (Cap. 295).
1171	ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOETHYL ETHER	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1172	ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOETHYL ETHER ACETATE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1173	ETHYL ACETATE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1175	ETHYLBENZENE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1176	ETHYL BORATE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1177	2-ETHYLBUTYL ACETATE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1178	2-ETHYLBUTYRAL DEHYDE	3	None	25	150	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B1927

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1179	ETHYL BUTYL ETHER	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1180	ETHYL BUTYRATE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1181	ETHYL CHLOROACETATE	6.1	3	None	None	None	None	
1182	ETHYL CHLOROFORMATE	6.1	3, 8	None	None	10	None	
1183	ETHYLDICHLOROSILANE	4.3	3, 8	None	None	None	None	
1184	ETHYLENE DICHLORIDE	3	6.1	25	50	None	None	
1185	ETHYLENEIMINE, STABILIZED	6.1	3	None	None	None	None	
1188	ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOMETHYL ETHER	3	None	25	150	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012  
B1929

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1189	ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOMETHYL ETHER ACETATE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1190	ETHYL FORMATE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1191	OCTYL ALDEHYDES	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1192	ETHYL LACTATE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1193	ETHYL METHYL KETONE (also known as METHYL ETHYL KETONE)	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1194	ETHYL NITRITE SOLUTION	3	6.1	25	50	None	None	
1195	ETHYL PROPIONATE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1196	ETHYLTRICHLOROSILANE	3	8	None	None	None	None	
1197	EXTRACTS, FLAVOURING, LIQUID	3	None	25	150	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B1931

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1198	FORMALDEHYDE SOLUTION, FLAMMABLE	3	8	None	None	None	None	
1199	FURALDEHYDES	6.1	3	10	20	None	None	
1201	FUSEL OIL	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1202	GAS OIL (also known as DIESEL FUEL or HEATING OIL, LIGHT)	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1203	MOTOR SPIRIT (also known as GASOLINE or PETROL)	3	None	25	25	None	None	
1204	NITROGLYCERIN SOLUTION IN ALCOHOL	3	None	25	150	None	None	With not more than 1% nitroglycerin
1206	HEPTANES	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1207	HEXALDEHYDE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1208	HEXANES	3	None	25	150	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B1933

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1210	PRINTING INK (also includes PRINTING INK RELATED MATERIAL)	3	None	25	150	None	None	Including printing ink thinning or reducing compound, flammable
1212	ISOBUTANOL (also known as ISOBUTYL ALCOHOL)	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1213	ISOBUTYL ACETATE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1214	ISOBUTYLAMINE	3	8	None	None	None	None	
1216	ISOOCTENES	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1218	ISOPRENE, STABILIZED	3	None	None	None	None	None	
1219	ISOPROPANOL (also known as ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL)	3	None	25	150	None	1 L	
1220	ISOPROPYL ACETATE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1221	ISOPROPYLAMINE	3	8	None	None	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B1935

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1222	ISOPROPYL NITRATE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1223	KEROSENE	3	None	40	150	None	None	
1224	KETONES, LIQUID, N.O.S.	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1228	MERCAPTANS, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, N.O.S. (also includes MERCAPTAN MIXTURE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, N.O.S.)	3	6.1	None	None	None	None	
1229	MESITYL OXIDE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1230	METHANOL	3	6.1	25	150	None	None	
1231	METHYL ACETATE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1233	METHYLAMYL ACETATE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1234	METHYLAL	3	None	25	150	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B1937

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1235	METHYLAMINE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION	3	8	None	None	None	None	
1237	METHYL BUTYRATE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1238	METHYL CHLOROFORMATE	6.1	3, 8	None	None	10	None	
1239	METHYL CHLOROMETHYL ETHER	6.1	3	None	None	None	None	
1242	METHYLDICHLOROSILANE	4.3	3, 8	None	None	None	None	
1243	METHYL FORMATE	3	None	25	50	None	None	
1244	METHYLHYDRAZINE	6.1	3, 8	None	None	None	None	
1245	METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONE	3	None	25	150	None	None	



Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B1939

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1246	METHYL ISOPROPENYL KETONE, STABILIZED	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1247	METHYL METHACRYLATE MONOMER, STABILIZED	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1248	METHYL PROPIONATE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1249	METHYL PROPYL KETONE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1250	METHYLTRICHLOROSILANE	3	8	None	None	None	None	
1251	METHYL VINYL KETONE, STABILIZED	6.1	3, 8	None	None	None	None	
1259	NICKEL CARBONYL	6.1	3	None	None	5	None	
1261	NITROMETHANE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1262	OCTANES	3	None	25	150	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012  
B1941

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1263	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL	3	None	25	150	None	None	Including paint thinning or reducing compound
1264	PARALDEHYDE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1265	PENTANES	3	None	25	150	None	None	Liquid
1266	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	3	None	25	150	None	5 L	With flammable liquid
1267	PETROLEUM CRUDE OIL	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1268	PETROLEUM DISTILLATES, N.O.S. (also includes PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, N.O.S.)	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1272	PINE OIL	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1274	n-PROPANOL (also known as PROPYL ALCOHOL, NORMAL)	3	None	25	150	None	5 L	
1275	PROPIONALDEHYDE	3	None	25	150	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B1943

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1276	n-PROPYL ACETATE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1277	PROPYLAMINE	3	8	None	None	None	None	
1278	1-CHLOROPROPANE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1279	1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1280	PROPYLENE OXIDE	3	None	None	None	2.5	None	
1281	PROPYL FORMATES	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1282	PYRIDINE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1286	ROSIN OIL	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1287	RUBBER SOLUTION	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1288	SHALE OIL	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1289	SODIUM METHYLATE SOLUTION	3	8	None	None	None	None	In alcohol

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012  
B1945

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1292	TETRAETHYL SILICATE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1293	TINCTURES, MEDICINAL	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1294	TOLUENE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1295	TRICHLOROSILANE	4.3	3, 8	None	None	None	None	
1296	TRIETHYLAMINE	3	8	None	None	None	None	
1297	TRIMETHYLAMINE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION	3	8	None	None	None	None	Not more than 50% trimethylamine, by mass
1298	TRIMETHYLCHLOROSILANE	3	8	None	None	None	None	
1299	TURPENTINE	3	None	25	150	None	5 L	
1300	TURPENTINE SUBSTITUTE	3	None	25	150	None	1 L	
1301	VINYL ACETATE, STABILIZED	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1302	VINYL ETHYL ETHER, STABILIZED	3	None	None	None	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B1947

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1303	VINYLLIDENE CHLORIDE, STABILIZED	3	None	None	None	None	None	
1304	VINYL ISOBUTYL ETHER, STABILIZED	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1305	VINYLTRICHLOROSILANE	3	8	None	None	None	None	
1306	WOOD PRESERVATIVES, LIQUID	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1307	XYLENES	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1308	ZIRCONIUM, SUSPENDED IN A FLAMMABLE LIQUID	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1309	ALUMINIUM POWDER, COATED	4.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1310	AMMONIUM PICRATE, WETTED	4.1	None	None	None	None	None	With not less than 10% water, by mass
1312	BORNEOL	4.1	None	10	20	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B1949

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1313	CALCIUM RESINATE	4.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1314	CALCIUM RESINATE, FUSED	4.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1318	COBALT RESINATE, PRECIPITATED	4.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1320	DINITROPHENOL, WETTED	4.1	6.1	None	None	None	None	With not less than 15% water, by mass
1321	DINITROPHENOLATES, WETTED	4.1	6.1	None	None	None	None	With not less than 15% water, by mass
1322	DINITRORESORCINOL, WETTED	4.1	None	None	None	None	None	With not less than 15% water, by mass
1323	FERROCERIUM	4.1	None	None	None	None	None	Ferrocერიum, stabilized against corrosion, with a minimum iron content of 10% is not subject to the Dangerous Goods Ordinance (Cap. 295).
1324	FILMS, NITROCELLULOSE BASE	4.1	None	40	40	None	None	Gelatin coated, except scrap

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B1951

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1325	FLAMMABLE SOLID, ORGANIC, N.O.S.	4.1	None	10	20	None	1 kg	
1326	HAFNIUM POWDER, WETTED	4.1	None	None	None	None	None	With not less than 25% water (a visible excess of water must be present) (a) mechanically produced, particle size less than 53 microns; (b) chemically produced, particle size less than 840 microns
1327	HAY (also includes STRAW and BHUSA)	4.1	—	—	—	—	—	This item is not subject to the Dangerous Goods Ordinance (Cap. 295).
1328	HEXAMETHYLEN ETETRAMINE	4.1	None	50	50	None	5 kg	
1330	MANGANESE RESINATE	4.1	None	10	20	None	None	

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1331	MATCHES, "STRIKE ANYWHERE"	4.1	None	30	500	None	None	
1332	METALDEHYDE	4.1	None	30	30	None	None	
1333	CERIUM	4.1	None	None	None	5	None	Slabs, ingots or rods
1334	NAPHTHALENE, CRUDE (also includes NAPHTHALENE, REFINED)	4.1	None	100	200	None	5 kg	
1336	NITROGUANIDINE, WETTED (also known as PICRITE, WETTED)	4.1	None	None	None	None	None	With not less than 20% water, by mass
1337	NITROSTARCH, WETTED	4.1	None	None	None	None	None	With not less than 20% water, by mass
1338	PHOSPHORUS, AMORPHOUS	4.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1339	PHOSPHORUS HEPTASULPHIDE	4.1	None	None	None	None	None	Free from yellow or white phosphorus
1340	PHOSPHORUS PENTASULPHIDE	4.3	4.1	None	None	5	None	Free from yellow or white phosphorus



Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B1955

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1341	PHOSPHORUS SESQUISULPHIDE	4.1	None	None	None	5	None	Free from yellow or white phosphorus
1343	PHOSPHORUS TRISULPHIDE	4.1	None	None	None	None	None	Free from yellow or white phosphorus
1344	TRINITROPHENOL, WETTED (also known as PICRIC ACID, WETTED)	4.1	None	None	None	None	None	With not less than 30% water, by mass
1345	RUBBER SCRAP (also includes RUBBER SHODDY)	4.1	None	None	None	None	None	Powdered or granulated, particle size not exceeding 840 microns and rubber content exceeding 45%
1346	SILICON POWDER, AMORPHOUS	4.1	None	10	20	None	None	This item is not subject to the Dangerous Goods Ordinance (Cap. 295) when in any other form.
1347	SILVER PICRATE, WETTED	4.1	None	None	None	None	None	With not less than 30% water, by mass

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1348	SODIUM DINITRO- <i>o</i> -CRESOLATE, WETTED	4.1	6.1	None	None	10	None	With not less than 15% water, by mass
1349	SODIUM PICRAMATE, WETTED	4.1	None	None	None	None	None	With not less than 20% water, by mass
1350	SULPHUR	4.1	None	10	20	None	None	Sulphur is not subject to the Dangerous Goods Ordinance (Cap. 295) when it has been formed to a specific shape (e.g. prills, granules, pellets, pastilles or flakes).

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B1959

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1352	TITANIUM POWDER, WETTED	4.1	None	None	None	None	None	With not less than 25% water (a visible excess of water must be present) (a) mechanically produced, particle size less than 53 microns; (b) chemically produced, particle size less than 840 microns
1353	FIBRES (also includes FABRICS) IMPREGNATED WITH WEAKLY NITRATED NITROCELLULOSE, N.O.S.	4.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1354	TRINITROBENZENE, WETTED	4.1	None	None	None	None	None	With not less than 30% water, by mass
1355	TRINITROBENZOIC ACID, WETTED	4.1	None	None	None	None	None	With not less than 30% water, by mass

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1356	TRINITROTOLUENE, WETTED (also known as TNT, WETTED)	4.1	None	None	None	None	None	With not less than 30% water, by mass
1357	UREA NITRATE, WETTED	4.1	None	None	None	None	None	With not less than 20% water, by mass
1358	ZIRCONIUM POWDER, WETTED	4.1	None	None	None	5	None	With not less than 25% water (a visible excess of water must be present) (a) mechanically produced, particle size less than 53 microns; (b) chemically produced, particle size less than 840 microns
1360	CALCIUM PHOSPHIDE	4.3	6.1	None	None	5	None	
1361	CARBON	4.2	None	10	20	None	None	Animal or vegetable origin

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B1963

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1362	CARBON, ACTIVATED	4.2	None	10	20	None	None	Carbon made by steam activation process is not subject to the Dangerous Goods Ordinance (Cap. 295).
1363	COPRA	4.2	—	—	—	—	—	This item is not subject to the Dangerous Goods Ordinance (Cap. 295).
1369	p-NITROSODIMETHYLANILINE	4.2	None	10	20	None	None	
1373	FIBRES (also includes FABRICES), ANIMAL or VEGETABLE or SYNTHETIC, N.O.S.	4.2	None	10	20	None	None	With oil
1374	FISHMEAL, UNSTABILIZED (also includes FISHSCRAP, UNSTABILIZED)	4.2	—	—	—	—	—	This item is not subject to the Dangerous Goods Ordinance (Cap. 295).

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B1965

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1376	IRON OXIDE, SPENT (also includes IRON SPONGE, SPENT)	4.2	None	10	20	None	None	Obtained from coal gas purification
1378	METAL CATALYST, WETTED	4.2	None	None	None	None	None	With a visible excess of liquid
1379	PAPER, UNSATURATED OIL TREATED	4.2	—	—	—	—	—	This item is not subject to the Dangerous Goods Ordinance (Cap. 295).
1380	PENTABORANE	4.2	6.1	None	None	None	None	
1381	PHOSPHORUS, WHITE DRY or UNDER WATER or IN SOLUTION (also includes PHOSPHORUS, YELLOW, DRY or UNDER WATER or IN SOLUTION)	4.2	6.1	None	None	5	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B1967

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1382	POTASSIUM SULPHIDE, ANHYDROUS (also includes POTASSIUM SULPHIDE)	4.2	None	10	25	None	None	With less than 30% water of crystallization
1383	PYROPHORIC METAL, N.O.S. (also includes PYROPHORIC ALLOY, N.O.S.)	4.2	None	None	None	5	None	
1384	SODIUM DITHIONITE (also includes SODIUM HYDROSULPHITE )	4.2	None	25	50	None	None	
1385	SODIUM SULPHIDE, ANHYDROUS (also includes SODIUM SULPHIDE)	4.2	None	10	25	None	None	With less than 30% water of crystallization

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1386	SEED CAKE	4.2	—	—	—	—	—	This item is not subject to the Dangerous Goods Ordinance (Cap. 295).
1387	WOOL WASTE, WET	4.2	—	—	—	—	—	This item is not subject to the Dangerous Goods Ordinance (Cap. 295).
1389	ALKALI METAL AMALGAM, LIQUID	4.3	None	None	None	None	None	The group of alkali metals includes lithium, sodium, potassium, rubidium and caesium.
1390	ALKALI METAL AMIDE	4.3	None	None	None	None	None	The group of alkali metals includes lithium, sodium, potassium, rubidium and caesium.



Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B1971

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1391	ALKALI METAL DISPERSION (also includes ALKALINE EARTH METAL DISPERSION)	4.3	None	None	None	None	None	The group of alkali metals includes lithium, sodium, potassium, rubidium and caesium. The group of alkaline earth metals includes magnesium, calcium, strontium and barium.
1392	ALKALINE EARTH METAL AMALGAM, LIQUID	4.3	None	None	None	None	None	The group of alkaline earth metals includes magnesium, calcium, strontium and barium.
1393	ALKALINE EARTH METAL ALLOY, N.O.S.	4.3	None	None	None	5	None	The group of alkaline earth metals includes magnesium, calcium, strontium and barium.
1394	ALUMINIUM CARBIDE	4.3	None	None	None	None	None	
1395	ALUMINIUM FERROSILICON POWDER	4.3	6.1	None	None	5	None	
1396	ALUMINIUM POWDER, UNCOATED	4.3	None	10	20	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B1973

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1397	ALUMINIUM PHOSPHIDE	4.3	6.1	None	None	None	None	
1398	ALUMINIUM SILICON POWDER, UNCOATED	4.3	None	10	25	None	None	
1400	BARIUM	4.3	None	None	None	5	None	
1401	CALCIUM	4.3	None	None	None	5	None	
1402	CALCIUM CARBIDE	4.3	None	10	20	None	None	
1403	CALCIUM CYANAMIDE	4.3	None	10	20	None	None	With more than 0.1% calcium carbide
1404	CALCIUM HYDRIDE	4.3	None	None	None	5	None	
1405	CALCIUM SILICIDE	4.3	None	None	None	5	None	
1407	CAESIUM	4.3	None	None	None	None	None	
1408	FERROSILICON	4.3	6.1	None	None	5	None	With 30% or more but less than 90% silicon

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012  
B1975

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1409	METAL HYDRIDES, WATER-REACTIVE, N.O.S.	4.3	None	None	None	None	None	
1410	LITHIUM ALUMINIUM HYDRIDE	4.3	None	None	None	5	None	
1411	LITHIUM ALUMINIUM HYDRIDE, ETHEREAL	4.3	3	None	None	5	None	
1413	LITHIUM BOROHYDRIDE	4.3	None	None	None	5	None	
1414	LITHIUM HYDRIDE	4.3	None	None	None	5	None	
1415	LITHIUM	4.3	None	None	None	5	None	
1417	LITHIUM SILICON	4.3	None	None	None	None	None	
1418	MAGNESIUM POWDER (also includes MAGNESIUM ALLOYS POWDER)	4.3	4.2	10	20	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B1977

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1419	MAGNESIUM ALUMINIUM PHOSPHIDE	4.3	6.1	None	None	None	None	
1420	POTASSIUM METAL ALLOYS, LIQUID	4.3	None	None	None	5	None	
1421	ALKALI METAL ALLOY, LIQUID, N.O.S.	4.3	None	None	None	5	None	The group of alkali metals includes lithium, sodium, potassium, rubidium and caesium.
1422	POTASSIUM SODIUM ALLOYS, LIQUID	4.3	None	None	None	5	None	
1423	RUBIDIUM	4.3	None	None	None	None	None	
1426	SODIUM BOROHYDRIDE	4.3	None	None	None	5	None	
1427	SODIUM HYDRIDE	4.3	None	None	None	None	None	
1428	SODIUM	4.3	None	None	None	5	None	
1431	SODIUM METHYLATE	4.2	8	None	None	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B1979

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1432	SODIUM PHOSPHIDE	4.3	6.1	None	None	5	None	
1433	STANNIC PHOSPHIDE	4.3	6.1	None	None	None	None	
1435	ZINC ASHES	4.3	None	10	20	None	None	
1436	ZINC POWDER (also includes ZINC DUST)	4.3	4.2	10	20	None	None	
1437	ZIRCONIUM HYDRIDE	4.1	None	None	None	5	None	
1438	ALUMINIUM NITRATE	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1439	AMMONIUM DICHROMATE	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1442	AMMONIUM PERCHLORATE	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1444	AMMONIUM PERSULPHATE	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1445	BARIUM CHLORATE, SOLID	5.1	6.1	10	20	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B1981

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1446	BARIUM NITRATE	5.1	6.1	25	50	None	None	
1447	BARIUM PERCHLORATE, SOLID	5.1	6.1	10	20	None	None	
1448	BARIUM PERMANGANATE	5.1	6.1	10	20	None	None	
1449	BARIUM PEROXIDE	5.1	6.1	10	20	None	None	
1450	BROMATES, INORGANIC, N.O.S.	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1451	CAESIUM NITRATE	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1452	CALCIUM CHLORATE	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1453	CALCIUM CHLORITE	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B1983

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1454	CALCIUM NITRATE	5.1	None	10	20	None	5 kg	The commercial grade of calcium nitrate fertilizer, when consisting mainly of a double salt (calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate) containing not more than 10% ammonium nitrate and at least 12% water of crystallization, is not subject to the Dangerous Goods Ordinance (Cap. 295).
1455	CALCIUM PERCHLORATE	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1456	CALCIUM PERMANGANATE	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1457	CALCIUM PEROXIDE	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1458	CHLORATE AND BORATE MIXTURE	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B1985

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1459	CHLORATE AND MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE MIXTURE, SOLID	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1461	CHLORATES, INORGANIC, N.O.S.	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1462	CHLORITES, INORGANIC, N.O.S.	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1463	CHROMIUM TRIOXIDE, ANHYDROUS	5.1	6.1, 8	10	20	15	None	
1465	DIDYMIUM NITRATE	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1466	FERRIC NITRATE	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1467	GUANIDINE NITRATE	5.1	None	25	50	None	None	
1469	LEAD NITRATE	5.1	6.1	25	50	None	None	
1470	LEAD PERCHLORATE, SOLID	5.1	6.1	10	20	None	None	



Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B1987

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1471	LITHIUM HYPOCHLORITE, DRY (also includes LITHIUM HYPOCHLORITE MIXTURE)	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1472	LITHIUM PEROXIDE	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1473	MAGNESIUM BROMATE	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1474	MAGNESIUM NITRATE	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	Magnesium nitrate hexahydrate is not subject to the Dangerous Goods Ordinance (Cap. 295).
1475	MAGNESIUM PERCHLORATE	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1476	MAGNESIUM PEROXIDE	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1477	NITRATES, INORGANIC, N.O.S.	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1479	OXIDIZING SOLID, N.O.S.	5.1	None	10	20	None	1 kg	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B1989

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1481	PERCHLORATES, INORGANIC, N.O.S.	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1482	PERMANGANATES, INORGANIC, N.O.S.	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1483	PEROXIDES, INORGANIC, N.O.S.	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1484	POTASSIUM BROMATE	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1485	POTASSIUM CHLORATE	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1486	POTASSIUM NITRATE	5.1	None	25	50	None	1 kg	
1487	POTASSIUM NITRATE AND SODIUM NITRITE MIXTURE	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1488	POTASSIUM NITRITE	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1489	POTASSIUM PERCHLORATE	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B1991

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1490	POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE	5.1	None	10	20	15	None	
1491	POTASSIUM PEROXIDE	5.1	None	10	20	20	None	
1492	POTASSIUM PERSULPHATE	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1493	SILVER NITRATE	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1494	SODIUM BROMATE	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1495	SODIUM CHLORATE	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1496	SODIUM CHLORITE	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1498	SODIUM NITRATE	5.1	None	10	20	None	1 kg	
1499	SODIUM NITRATE AND POTASSIUM NITRATE MIXTURE	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1500	SODIUM NITRITE	5.1	6.1	None	None	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B1993

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1502	SODIUM PERCHLORATE	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1503	SODIUM PERMANGANATE	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1504	SODIUM PEROXIDE	5.1	None	10	20	20	None	
1505	SODIUM PERSULPHATE	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1506	STRONTIUM CHLORATE	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1507	STRONTIUM NITRATE	5.1	None	25	25	None	None	
1508	STRONTIUM PERCHLORATE	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1509	STRONTIUM PEROXIDE	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1510	TETRANITROME THANE	6.1	5.1	None	None	None	None	
1511	UREA HYDROGEN PEROXIDE	5.1	8	None	None	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012  
B1995

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1512	ZINC AMMONIUM NITRITE	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1513	ZINC CHLORATE	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1514	ZINC NITRATE	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1515	ZINC PERMANGANATE	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1516	ZINC PEROXIDE	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1517	ZIRCONIUM PICRAMATE, WETTED	4.1	None	None	None	None	None	With not less than 20% water, by mass
1541	ACETONE CYANOHYDRIN, STABILIZED	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
1544	ALKALOIDS, SOLID, N.O.S. (also includes ALKALOIDS SALTS, SOLID, N.O.S.)	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1545	ALLYL ISOTHIOCYANATE, STABILIZED	6.1	3	None	None	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B1997

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1546	AMMONIUM ARSENATE	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1547	ANILINE	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
1548	ANILINE HYDROCHLORIDE	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
1549	ANTIMONY COMPOUND, INORGANIC, SOLID, N.O.S.	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	Antimony sulphides and oxides which contain not more than 0.5% of arsenic calculated on the total mass are not subject to the Dangerous Goods Ordinance (Cap. 295).
1550	ANTIMONY LACTATE	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
1551	ANTIMONY POTASSIUM TARTRATE	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
1553	ARSENIC ACID, LIQUID	6.1	None	None	None	None	None	
1554	ARSENIC ACID, SOLID	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B1999

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1555	ARSENIC BROMIDE	6.1	None	None	None	2.5	None	
1556	ARSENIC COMPOUND, LIQUID, N.O.S.	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	Inorganic, including: Arsenates, n.o.s.; Arsenites, n.o.s.; Arsenic sulphides, n.o.s.
1557	ARSENIC COMPOUND, SOLID, N.O.S.	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	Inorganic, including: Arsenates, n.o.s.; Arsenites, n.o.s.; Arsenic sulphides, n.o.s.
1558	ARSENIC	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1559	ARSENIC PENTOXIDE	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2001

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1560	ARSENIC TRICHLORIDE	6.1	None	None	None	2.5	None	
1561	ARSENIC TRIOXIDE	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1562	ARSENICAL DUST	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1564	BARIUM COMPOUND, N.O.S.	6.1	None	10	20	25	None	Barium sulphate, barium stearate and barium titanate are not subject to the Dangerous Goods Ordinance (Cap. 295).
1565	BARIUM CYANIDE	6.1	None	None	None	5	None	
1566	BERYLLIUM COMPOUND, N.O.S.	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1567	BERYLLIUM POWDER	6.1	4.1	10	20	None	None	
1569	BROMOACETONE	6.1	3	None	None	None	None	



Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2003

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1570	BRUCINE	6.1	None	None	None	None	None	
1571	BARIUM AZIDE, WETTED	4.1	6.1	None	None	None	None	With not less than 50% water, by mass
1572	CACODYLIC ACID	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1573	CALCIUM ARSENATE	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1574	CALCIUM ARSENATE AND CALCIUM ARSENITE MIXTURE, SOLID	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1575	CALCIUM CYANIDE	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1577	CHLORODINITRO BENZENES, LIQUID	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1578	CHLORONITROBENZENES, SOLID	6.1	None	10	20	25	None	
1579	4-CHLORO-o-TOLUIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE, SOLID	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2005

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1580	CHLOROPICRIN	6.1	None	None	None	5	None	
1581	CHLOROPICRIN AND METHYL BROMIDE MIXTURE	2.3	None	None	None	None	None	With more than 2% chloropicrin
1582	CHLOROPICRIN AND METHYL CHLORIDE MIXTURE	2.3	None	None	None	None	None	
1583	CHLOROPICRIN MIXTURE, N.O.S.	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1585	COPPER ACETOARSENITE	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1586	COPPER ARSENITE	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1587	COPPER CYANIDE	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1588	CYANIDES, INORGANIC, SOLID, N.O.S.	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	Ferricyanides and ferrocyanides are not subject to the Dangerous Goods Ordinance (Cap. 295).

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2007

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1589	CYANOGEN CHLORIDE, STABILIZED	2.3	8	None	None	None	None	
1590	DICHLOROANILINES, LIQUID	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1591	o-DICHLOROBENZENE	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
1593	DICHLOROMETHANE	6.1	None	100	100	None	5 L	
1594	DIETHYL SULPHATE	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1595	DIMETHYL SULPHATE	6.1	8	None	None	5	None	
1596	DINITROANILINES	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1597	DINITROBENZENES, LIQUID	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1598	DINITRO-o-CRESOL	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1599	DINITROPHENOL SOLUTION	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2009

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1600	DINITROTOLUENES, MOLTEN	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1601	DISINFECTANT, SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S.	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1602	DYE, LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S. (also includes DYE INTERMEDIATE, LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S.)	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1603	ETHYL BROMOACETATE	6.1	3	None	None	None	None	
1604	ETHYLENEDIAMINE	8	3	None	None	None	None	
1605	ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE	6.1	None	None	None	None	None	
1606	FERRIC ARSENATE	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1607	FERRIC ARSENITE	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1608	FERROUS ARSENATE	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2011

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1611	HEXAETHYL TETRAPHOSPHATE	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1612	HEXAETHYL TETRAPHOSPHATE AND COMPRESSED GAS MIXTURE	2.3	None	None	None	None	None	
1613	HYDROCYANIC ACID, AQUEOUS SOLUTION (also includes HYDROGEN CYANIDE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION)	6.1	None	None	None	2.5	None	With not more than 20% hydrogen cyanide
1614	HYDROGEN CYANIDE, STABILIZED	6.1	None	None	None	0.5	None	Containing less than 3% water and absorbed in a porous inert material
1616	LEAD ACETATE	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
1617	LEAD ARSENATES	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1618	LEAD ARSENITES	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2013

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1620	LEAD CYANIDE	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1621	LONDON PURPLE	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1622	MAGNESIUM ARSENATE	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1623	MERCURIC ARSENATE	6.1	None	10	20	25	None	
1624	MERCURIC CHLORIDE	6.1	None	10	20	25	None	
1625	MERCURIC NITRATE	6.1	None	10	20	25	None	
1626	MERCURIC POTASSIUM CYANIDE	6.1	None	None	None	25	None	
1627	MERCUROUS NITRATE	6.1	None	10	20	25	None	
1629	MERCURY ACETATE	6.1	None	10	20	25	None	
1630	MERCURY AMMONIUM CHLORIDE	6.1	None	10	20	25	None	
1631	MERCURY BENZOATE	6.1	None	10	20	25	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2015

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1634	MERCURY BROMIDES	6.1	None	10	20	25	None	
1636	MERCURY CYANIDE	6.1	None	10	20	25	None	
1637	MERCURY GLUCONATE	6.1	None	10	20	25	None	
1638	MERCURY IODIDE	6.1	None	10	20	25	None	
1639	MERCURY NUCLEATE	6.1	None	10	20	25	None	
1640	MERCURY OLEATE	6.1	None	10	20	25	None	
1641	MERCURY OXIDE	6.1	None	10	20	25	None	
1642	MERCURY OXYCYANIDE, DESENSITIZED	6.1	None	10	20	25	None	
1643	MERCURY POTASSIUM IODIDE	6.1	None	10	20	25	None	
1644	MERCURY SALICYLATE	6.1	None	10	20	25	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2017

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1645	MERCURY SULPHATE	6.1	None	10	20	25	None	
1646	MERCURY THIOCYANATE	6.1	None	10	20	25	None	
1647	METHYL BROMIDE AND ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE MIXTURE, LIQUID	6.1	None	None	None	None	None	
1648	ACETONITRILE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1649	MOTOR FUEL ANTI-KNOCK MIXTURE	6.1	None	None	None	5	None	
1650	beta-NAPHTHYLAMINE, SOLID	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1651	NAPHTHYLTHIOUREA	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1652	NAPHTHYLUREA	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1653	NICKEL CYANIDE	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1654	NICOTINE	6.1	None	25	100	None	None	



Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2019

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1655	NICOTINE COMPOUND, SOLID, N.O.S. (also includes NICOTINE PREPARATION, SOLID, N.O.S.)	6.1	None	25	100	None	None	
1656	NICOTINE HYDROCHLORIDE, LIQUID (also includes NICOTINE HYDROCHLORIDE, SOLUTION)	6.1	None	10	100	None	None	
1657	NICOTINE SALICYLATE	6.1	None	10	100	None	None	
1658	NICOTINE SULPHATE SOLUTION	6.1	None	10	100	None	None	
1659	NICOTINE TARTRATE	6.1	None	10	100	None	None	
1660	NITRIC OXIDE, COMPRESSED	2.3	5.1, 8	None	None	None	None	
1661	NITROANILINES (o-,m-,p-)	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2021

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1662	NITROBENZENE	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
1663	NITROPHENOLS (o-,m-,p-)	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
1664	NITROTOLUENES, LIQUID	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
1665	NITROXYLENES, LIQUID	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1669	PENTACHLOROETHANE	6.1	None	25	100	None	None	
1670	PERCHLOROMETHYL MERCAPTAN	6.1	None	None	None	None	None	
1671	PHENOL, SOLID	6.1	None	250	250	None	None	
1672	PHENYLCARBYLAMINE CHLORIDE	6.1	None	None	None	None	None	
1673	PHENYLENEDIAMINES (o-,m-,p-)	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
1674	PHENYLMERCURIC ACETATE	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1677	POTASSIUM ARSENATE	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2023

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1678	POTASSIUM ARSENITE	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1679	POTASSIUM CUPROCYANIDE	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1680	POTASSIUM CYANIDE, SOLID	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1683	SILVER ARSENITE	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1684	SILVER CYANIDE	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1685	SODIUM ARSENATE	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1686	SODIUM ARSENITE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1687	SODIUM AZIDE	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1688	SODIUM CACODYLATE	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1689	SODIUM CYANIDE, SOLID	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2025

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1690	SODIUM FLUORIDE, SOLID	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
1691	STRONTIUM ARSENITE	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1692	STRYCHNINE (also includes STRYCHNINE SALTS)	6.1	None	None	None	None	None	
1693	TEAR GAS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S.	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	This item is not subject to the Dangerous Goods Ordinance (Cap. 295) if it falls within the meaning of <i>ammunition</i> under section 2(1) of the Firearms and Ammunition Ordinance (Cap. 238).
1694	BROMOBENZYL CYANIDES, LIQUID	6.1	None	None	None	None	None	p-Bromobenzyl cyanide is not subject to the Dangerous Goods Ordinance (Cap. 295).

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2027

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1695	CHLOROACETONE, STABILIZED	6.1	3, 8	None	None	None	None	
1697	CHLOROACETOPHENONE, SOLID	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1698	DIPHENYLAMINE CHLOROARSINE	6.1	None	None	None	None	None	
1699	DIPHENYLCHLOROARSINE, LIQUID	6.1	None	None	None	None	None	
1700	TEAR GAS CANDLES	6.1	4.1	None	None	None	None	This item is not subject to the Dangerous Goods Ordinance (Cap. 295) if it falls within the meaning of <i>ammunition</i> under section 2(1) of the Firearms and Ammunition Ordinance (Cap. 238).
1701	XYLYL BROMIDE, LIQUID	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2029

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1702	1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	6.1	None	100	100	None	None	
1704	TETRAETHYL DITHIOPYROPHOSPHATE	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1707	THALLIUM COMPOUND, N.O.S.	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1708	TOLUIDINES, LIQUID	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1709	2,4-TOLUYLENEDIAMINE, SOLID	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
1710	TRICHLOROETHYLENE	6.1	None	100	100	None	5 L	
1711	XYLIDINES, LIQUID	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1712	ZINC ARSENATE (also includes ZINC ARSENITE and ZINC ARSENATE, ZINC ARSENITE MIXTURE)	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2031

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1713	ZINC CYANIDE	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1714	ZINC PHOSPHIDE	4.3	6.1	None	None	5	None	
1715	ACETIC ANHYDRIDE	8	3	25	50	None	None	
1716	ACETYL BROMIDE	8	None	25	50	None	None	
1717	ACETYL CHLORIDE	3	8	None	None	5	None	
1718	BUTYL ACID PHOSPHATE	8	None	50	150	None	None	
1719	CAUSTIC ALKALI LIQUID, N.O.S.	8	None	25	50	None	None	
1722	ALLYL CHLOROFORMATE	6.1	3, 8	None	None	None	None	
1723	ALLYL IODIDE	3	8	None	None	None	None	
1724	ALLYLTRICHLOROSILANE, STABILIZED	8	3	None	None	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2033

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1725	ALUMINIUM BROMIDE, ANHYDROUS	8	None	25	50	None	None	The solid hydrated form of this item is not subject to the Dangerous Goods Ordinance (Cap. 295).
1726	ALUMINIUM CHLORIDE, ANHYDROUS	8	None	25	50	None	None	The solid hydrated form of this item is not subject to the Dangerous Goods Ordinance (Cap. 295).
1727	AMMONIUM HYDROGEN DIFLUORIDE, SOLID	8	None	25	50	None	None	
1728	AMYLTRICHLOROSILANE	8	None	25	50	None	None	
1729	ANISOYL CHLORIDE	8	None	25	50	None	None	
1730	ANTIMONY PENTACHLORIDE, LIQUID	8	None	25	50	None	None	
1731	ANTIMONY PENTACHLORIDE SOLUTION	8	None	25	50	None	None	



Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2035

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1732	ANTIMONY PENTAFLUORIDE	8	6.1	None	None	None	None	
1733	ANTIMONY TRICHLORIDE	8	None	25	50	None	None	
1736	BENZOYL CHLORIDE	8	None	25	50	None	None	
1737	BENZYL BROMIDE	6.1	8	None	None	None	None	
1738	BENZYL CHLORIDE	6.1	8	None	None	10	None	
1739	BENZYL CHLOROFORMATE	8	None	None	None	None	None	
1740	HYDROGEN DIFLUORIDES, SOLID, N.O.S.	8	None	25	50	None	None	
1741	BORON TRICHLORIDE	2.3	8	None	None	None	None	
1742	BORON TRIFLUORIDE ACETIC ACID COMPLEX, LIQUID	8	None	25	50	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2037

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1743	BORON TRIFLUORIDE PROPIONIC ACID COMPLEX, LIQUID	8	None	25	50	None	None	
1744	BROMINE (also includes BROMINE SOLUTION)	8	6.1	None	None	5	None	
1745	BROMINE PENTAFLUORIDE	5.1	6.1, 8	None	None	None	None	
1746	BROMINE TRIFLUORIDE	5.1	6.1, 8	None	None	None	None	
1747	BUTYLTRICHLOROSILANE	8	3	None	None	None	None	
1748	CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE, DRY (also includes CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE MIXTURE, DRY)	5.1	None	250	250	None	5 kg	With more than 39% available chlorine (8.8% available oxygen)
1749	CHLORINE TRIFLUORIDE	2.3	5.1, 8	None	None	None	None	
1750	CHLOROACETIC ACID SOLUTION	6.1	8	10	20	None	None	

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1751	CHLOROACETIC ACID, SOLID	6.1	8	10	20	None	None	
1752	CHLOROACETYL CHLORIDE	6.1	8	None	None	5	None	
1753	CHLOROPHENYL TRICHLOROSILANE	8	None	25	50	None	None	
1754	CHLOROSULPHONIC ACID	8	None	None	None	5	None	With or without sulphur trioxide
1755	CHROMIC ACID SOLUTION	8	None	50	150	None	None	
1756	CHROMIC FLUORIDE, SOLID	8	None	25	50	None	None	
1757	CHROMIC FLUORIDE SOLUTION	8	None	25	50	None	None	
1758	CHROMIUM OXYCHLORIDE	8	None	None	None	None	None	
1759	CORROSIVE SOLID, N.O.S.	8	None	25	50	None	1 kg	
1760	CORROSIVE LIQUID, N.O.S.	8	None	25	50	None	1 L	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2041

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1761	CUPRIETHYLENE DIAMINE SOLUTION	8	6.1	None	None	None	None	
1762	CYCLOHEXENYL TRICHLOROSILANE	8	None	25	50	None	None	
1763	CYCLOHEXYLTRICHLOROSILANE	8	None	25	50	None	None	
1764	DICHLOROACETIC ACID	8	None	25	50	None	None	
1765	DICHLOROACETYL CHLORIDE	8	None	25	50	None	None	
1766	DICHLOROPHENYLTRICHLOROSILANE	8	None	25	50	None	None	
1767	DIETHYLDICHLOROSILANE	8	3	None	None	None	None	
1768	DIFLUOROPHOSPHORIC ACID, ANHYDROUS	8	None	25	50	None	None	
1769	DIPHENYLDICHLOROSILANE	8	None	25	50	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2043

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1770	DIPHENYLMETHYL BROMIDE	8	None	25	50	None	None	
1771	DODECYLTRICHLOROSILANE	8	None	25	50	None	None	
1773	FERRIC CHLORIDE, ANHYDROUS	8	None	50	150	None	None	Ferric chloride hexahydrate is not subject to the Dangerous Goods Ordinance (Cap. 295).
1774	FIRE EXTINGUISHER CHARGES	8	None	50	150	None	None	Corrosive liquid
1775	FLUOROBORIC ACID	8	None	25	50	None	None	
1776	FLUOROPHOSPHORIC ACID, ANHYDROUS	8	None	25	50	None	None	
1777	FLUOROSULPHONIC ACID	8	None	None	None	None	None	
1778	FLUOROSILICIC ACID	8	None	25	50	None	None	
1779	FORMIC ACID	8	3	25	50	None	1 L	With more than 85% acid, by mass

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2045

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1780	FUMARYL CHLORIDE	8	None	25	50	None	None	
1781	HEXADECYLTRI CHLOROSILANE	8	None	25	50	None	None	
1782	HEXAFLUOROPH OSMORIC ACID	8	None	25	50	None	None	
1783	HEXAMETHYLEN EDIAMINE SOLUTION	8	None	25	50	None	None	
1784	HEXYLTRICHLO ROSILANE	8	None	25	50	None	None	
1786	HYDROFLUORIC ACID AND SULPHURIC ACID MIXTURE	8	6.1	None	None	None	None	
1787	HYDRIODIC ACID	8	None	25	50	None	None	
1788	HYDROBROMIC ACID	8	None	25	50	None	None	
1789	HYDROCHLORIC ACID	8	None	25	50	None	1 L	
1790	HYDROFLUORIC ACID	8	6.1	None	None	5	None	Solution, with more than 60% hydrogen fluoride

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2047

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1791	HYPOCHLORITE SOLUTION	8	None	250	250	None	5 L	
1792	IODINE MONOCHLORIDE	8	None	25	50	None	None	
1793	ISOPROPYL ACID PHOSPHATE	8	None	50	150	None	None	
1794	LEAD SULPHATE	8	None	25	50	None	None	With more than 3% free acid
1796	NITRATING ACID MIXTURE	8	5.1 or None	10	20	None	None	The subsidiary risk is at 5.1 if this item has more than 50% nitric acid, otherwise there is no subsidiary risk.
1798	NITROHYDROCHLORIC ACID	8	None	None	None	None	None	
1799	NONYLTRICHLOROSILANE	8	None	25	50	None	None	
1800	OCTADECYLTRICHLOROSILANE	8	None	25	50	None	None	
1801	OCTYLTRICHLOROSILANE	8	None	25	50	None	None	
1802	PERCHLORIC ACID	8	5.1	None	None	None	None	With not more than 50% acid, by mass

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2049

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1803	PHENOLSULPHONIC ACID, LIQUID	8	None	25	50	None	None	
1804	PHENYLTRICHLOROSILANE	8	None	25	50	None	None	
1805	PHOSPHORIC ACID SOLUTION	8	None	50	150	None	5 L	
1806	PHOSPHORUS PENTACHLORIDE	8	None	25	50	None	None	
1807	PHOSPHORUS PENTOXIDE	8	None	25	50	None	None	
1808	PHOSPHORUS TRIBROMIDE	8	None	25	50	None	None	
1809	PHOSPHORUS TRICHLORIDE	6.1	8	None	None	5	None	
1810	PHOSPHORUS OXYCHLORIDE	6.1	8	None	None	5	None	
1811	POTASSIUM HYDROGEN DIFLUORIDE, SOLID	8	6.1	None	None	None	None	
1812	POTASSIUM FLUORIDE, SOLID	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	



Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2051

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1813	POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE, SOLID	8	None	50	150	None	1 kg	
1814	POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION	8	None	50	150	None	1 L	
1815	PROPIONYL CHLORIDE	3	8	None	None	None	None	
1816	PROPYLTRICHLO ROSILANE	8	3	None	None	None	None	
1817	PYROSULPHURY L CHLORIDE	8	None	25	50	None	None	
1818	SILICON TETRACHLORIDE	8	None	25	50	None	None	
1819	SODIUM ALUMINATE SOLUTION	8	None	25	50	None	None	
1823	SODIUM HYDROXIDE, SOLID	8	None	50	150	None	1 kg	
1824	SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION	8	None	50	150	None	1 L	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2053

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1825	SODIUM MONOXIDE	8	None	25	50	None	None	
1826	NITRATING ACID MIXTURE, SPENT	8	5.1 or None	None	None	None	None	The subsidiary risk is at 5.1 if this item has more than 50% nitric acid, otherwise there is no subsidiary risk.
1827	STANNIC CHLORIDE, ANHYDROUS	8	None	25	50	None	None	
1828	SULPHUR CHLORIDES	8	None	None	None	5	None	
1829	SULPHUR TRIOXIDE, STABILIZED	8	None	None	None	5	None	
1830	SULPHURIC ACID	8	None	25	50	None	1 L	With more than 51% acid
1831	SULPHURIC ACID, FUMING	8	6.1	None	None	5	None	
1832	SULPHURIC ACID, SPENT	8	None	25	50	None	None	
1833	SULPHUROUS ACID	8	None	25	50	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2055

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1834	SULPHURYL CHLORIDE	6.1	8	None	None	5	None	
1835	TETRAMETHYLAMMONIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION	8	None	25	50	None	None	
1836	THIONYL CHLORIDE	8	None	None	None	5	None	
1837	THIOPHOSPHORYL CHLORIDE	8	None	25	50	None	None	
1838	TITANIUM TETRACHLORIDE	6.1	8	None	None	5	None	
1839	TRICHLOROACETIC ACID, SOLID	8	None	25	50	None	None	
1840	ZINC CHLORIDE SOLUTION	8	None	50	150	None	None	
1841	ACETALDEHYDE AMMONIA	9	None	50	150	None	None	
1843	AMMONIUM DINITRO- <i>o</i> -CRESOLATE, SOLID	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2057

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1846	CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	6.1	None	100	100	None	None	
1847	POTASSIUM SULPHIDE, HYDRATED	8	None	25	50	None	None	With not less than 30% water of crystallization
1848	PROPIONIC ACID	8	None	50	150	None	None	With not less than 10% and less than 90% acid, by mass
1849	SODIUM SULPHIDE, HYDRATED	8	None	25	50	None	None	With not less than 30% water
1851	MEDICINE, LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S.	6.1	None	25	50	None	100 ml	
1854	BARIUM ALLOYS, PYROPHORIC	4.2	None	None	None	5	None	
1855	CALCIUM, PYROPHORIC (also includes CALCIUM ALLOYS, PYROPHORIC)	4.2	None	None	None	5	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2059

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1856	RAGS, OILY	4.2	—	—	—	—	—	This item is not subject to the Dangerous Goods Ordinance (Cap. 295).
1857	TEXTILE WASTE, WET	4.2	—	—	—	—	—	This item is not subject to the Dangerous Goods Ordinance (Cap. 295).
1858	HEXAFLUOROPROPYLENE (also known as REFRIGERANT GAS R1216)	2.2	None	150	300	None	None	
1859	SILICON TETRAFLUORIDE	2.3	8	None	None	None	None	
1860	VINYL FLUORIDE, STABILIZED	2.1	None	75	150	None	None	
1862	ETHYL CROTONATE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1863	FUEL, AVIATION, TURBINE ENGINE	3	None	25	150	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2061

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1865	n-PROPYL NITRATE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1866	RESIN SOLUTION	3	None	25	150	None	None	Flammable
1868	DECABORANE	4.1	6.1	None	None	None	None	
1869	MAGNESIUM (also includes MAGNESIUM ALLOYS)	4.1	None	10	20	None	5 kg	With more than 50% magnesium in pellets, turnings or ribbons
1870	POTASSIUM BOROHYDRIDE	4.3	None	None	None	5	None	
1871	TITANIUM HYDRIDE	4.1	None	None	None	5	None	
1872	LEAD DIOXIDE	5.1	None	25	50	None	None	
1873	PERCHLORIC ACID	5.1	8	None	None	None	None	With more than 50% but not more than 72% acid, by mass
1884	BARIUM OXIDE	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
1885	BENZIDINE	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1886	BENZYLIDENE CHLORIDE	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1887	BROMOCHLORO METHANE	6.1	None	100	100	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2063

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1888	CHLOROFORM	6.1	None	100	100	None	None	
1889	CYANOGEN BROMIDE	6.1	8	None	None	None	None	
1891	ETHYL BROMIDE	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1892	ETHYLDICHLOR OARSINE	6.1	None	None	None	None	None	
1894	PHENYLMERCUR IC HYDROXIDE	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1895	PHENYLMERCUR IC NITRATE	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1897	TETRACHLOROETHYLENE	6.1	None	100	200	None	None	
1898	ACETYL IODIDE	8	None	25	50	None	None	
1902	DIISOCTYL ACID PHOSPHATE	8	None	50	150	None	None	
1903	DISINFECTANT, LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.	8	None	25	50	None	5 L	
1905	SELENIC ACID	8	None	None	None	None	None	
1906	SLUDGE ACID	8	None	50	150	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2065

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1907	SODA LIME	8	None	50	150	None	None	With more than 4% sodium hydroxide
1908	CHLORITE SOLUTION	8	None	25	50	None	None	
1910	CALCIUM OXIDE	8	—	—	—	—	—	This item is not subject to the Dangerous Goods Ordinance (Cap. 295).
1911	DIBORANE	2.3	2.1	None	None	None	None	
1912	METHYL CHLORIDE AND METHYLENE CHLORIDE MIXTURE	2.1	None	75	150	None	None	
1913	NEON, REFRIGERATED LIQUID	2.2	None	150	300	None	None	
1914	BUTYL PROPIONATES	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1915	CYCLOHEXANONE	3	None	25	150	None	None	



Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2067

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1916	2,2'-DICHLORODIETHYL ETHER	6.1	3	None	None	None	None	
1917	ETHYL ACRYLATE, STABILIZED	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1918	ISOPROPYLBENZENE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1919	METHYL ACRYLATE, STABILIZED	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1920	NONANES	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1921	PROPYLENEIMINE, STABILIZED	3	6.1	None	None	None	None	
1922	PYRROLIDINE	3	8	None	None	None	None	
1923	CALCIUM DITHIONITE (also includes CALCIUM HYDROSULPHITE)	4.2	None	None	None	None	None	
1928	METHYLMAGNESIUM BROMIDE IN ETHYL ETHER	4.3	3	None	None	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2069

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1929	POTASSIUM DITHIONITE (also includes POTASSIUM HYDROSULPHITE )	4.2	None	None	None	None	None	
1931	ZINC DITHIONITE (also includes ZINC HYDROSULPHITE )	9	None	50	150	None	None	
1932	ZIRCONIUM, SCRAP	4.2	None	None	None	5	None	
1935	CYANIDE SOLUTION, N.O.S.	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
1938	BROMOACETIC ACID SOLUTION	8	None	25	50	None	None	
1939	PHOSPHORUS OXYBROMIDE, SOLID	8	None	25	50	None	None	
1940	THIOGLYCOLIC ACID	8	None	25	50	None	None	
1941	DIBROMODIFLUOROMETHANE	9	None	50	150	None	None	

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1942	AMMONIUM NITRATE	5.1	None	10	20	25	None	With not more than 0.2% total combustible material, including any organic substance, calculated as carbon to the exclusion of any other added substance
1944	MATCHES, SAFETY	4.1	None	30	500	None	5 kg	Book, card or strike on box
1945	MATCHES, WAX 'VESTA'	4.1	None	30	500	None	5 kg	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2073

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1950	AEROSOLS	2.2	None	150	300	None	1 L	This item is pre-packed. This item is not subject to the Dangerous Goods Ordinance (Cap. 295) if the water capacity of which is 50 ml or less containing only non-toxic constituents.
		2.2	8	75	150	None	1 L	
		2.2	5.1, 8	75	150	None	1 L	
		2.1	None	75	150	None	1 L	
		2.1	8	75	150	None	1 L	
		2.2	5.1	150	300	None	1 L	
		2.2	6.1	75	150	None	120 ml	
		2.2	6.1, 8	75	150	None	120 ml	
		2.1	6.1	75	150	None	120 ml	
		2.1	6.1, 8	75	150	None	120 ml	
		2.2	5.1, 6.1	75	150	None	120 ml	
		2.2	5.1, 6.1, 8	75	150	None	120 ml	
1951	ARGON, REFRIGERATED LIQUID	2.2	None	150	300	None	None	
1952	ETHYLENE OXIDE AND CARBON DIOXIDE MIXTURE	2.2	None	150	300	None	None	With not more than 9% ethylene oxide
1953	COMPRESSED GAS, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.	2.3	2.1	None	None	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2075

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1954	COMPRESSED GAS, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.	2.1	None	75	150	None	None	
1955	COMPRESSED GAS, TOXIC, N.O.S.	2.3	None	None	None	None	None	
1956	COMPRESSED GAS, N.O.S.	2.2	None	150	300	None	None	
1957	DEUTERIUM, COMPRESSED	2.1	None	75	150	None	None	
1958	1,2-DICHLORO-1,1,2,2-TETRAFLUOROETHANE (also known as REFRIGERANT GAS R114)	2.2	None	150	300	None	None	
1959	1,1-DIFLUOROETHYLENE (also known as REFRIGERANT GAS R1132a)	2.1	None	75	150	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2077

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1961	ETHANE, REFRIGERATED LIQUID	2.1	None	75	150	None	None	
1962	ETHYLENE	2.1	None	75	150	None	None	
1963	HELIUM, REFRIGERATED LIQUID	2.2	None	150	300	None	None	
1964	HYDROCARBON GAS MIXTURE, COMPRESSED, N.O.S.	2.1	None	75	150	None	None	
1965	HYDROCARBON GAS MIXTURE, LIQUEFIED, N.O.S.	2.1	None	75	150	None	None	
1966	HYDROGEN, REFRIGERATED LIQUID	2.1	None	75	150	None	None	
1967	INSECTICIDE GAS, TOXIC, N.O.S.	2.3	None	None	None	None	None	
1968	INSECTICIDE GAS, N.O.S.	2.2	None	150	300	None	None	
1969	ISOBUTANE	2.1	None	75	150	None	None	

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1970	KRYPTON, REFRIGERATED LIQUID	2.2	None	150	300	None	None	
1971	METHANE, COMPRESSED	2.1	None	75	150	None	None	With high methane content. Excludes NATURAL GAS, COMPRESSED.
1972	METHANE, REFRIGERATED LIQUID	2.1	None	75	150	None	None	With high methane content. Excludes NATURAL GAS, REFRIGERATED LIQUID.
1973	CHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE AND CHLOROPENTAFLUOROETHANE MIXTURE (also known as REFRIGERANT GAS R502)	2.2	None	150	300	None	None	With a fixed boiling point, with approximately 49% chlorodifluoromethane

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2081

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1974	CHLORODIFLUOROBROMOMETHANE (also known as REFRIGERANT GAS R12B1)	2.2	None	150	300	None	None	
1975	NITRIC OXIDE AND DINITROGEN TETROXIDE MIXTURE (also includes NITRIC OXIDE AND NITROGEN DIOXIDE MIXTURE)	2.3	5.1, 8	None	None	None	None	
1976	OCTAFLUOROCYCLOBUTANE (also known as REFRIGERANT GAS RC318)	2.2	None	150	300	None	None	



Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2083

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1977	NITROGEN, REFRIGERATED LIQUID	2.2	None	150	300	None	None	This gas contained in open cryogenic receptacles with a maximum capacity of 1 litre constructed with glass double walls having the space between the inner and outer wall evacuated (vacuum insulated) is not subject to the Dangerous Goods Ordinance (Cap. 295) provided that each receptacle is carried in an outer packaging with suitable cushioning or absorbent materials to protect it from impact damage.
1978	PROPANE	2.1	None	75	150	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2085

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1982	TETRAFLUOROMETHANE (also known as REFRIGERANT GAS R14)	2.2	None	150	300	None	None	
1983	1-CHLORO-2,2,2-TRIFLUOROETHANE (also known as REFRIGERANT GAS R133a)	2.2	None	150	300	None	None	
1984	TRIFLUOROMETHANE (also known as REFRIGERANT GAS R23)	2.2	None	150	300	None	None	
1986	ALCOHOLS, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, N.O.S.	3	6.1	None	None	None	None	
1987	ALCOHOLS, N.O.S.	3	None	25	150	None	None	
1988	ALDEHYDES, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, N.O.S.	3	6.1	None	None	None	None	
1989	ALDEHYDES, N.O.S.	3	None	25	150	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2087

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1990	BENZALDEHYDE	9	None	50	150	None	None	
1991	CHLOROPRENE, STABILIZED	3	6.1	None	None	None	None	
1992	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S.	3	6.1	25	150	None	None	
1993	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S.	3	None	25	150	None	1 L	
1994	IRON PENTACARBONYL	6.1	3	None	None	None	None	
1999	TARS, LIQUID	3	None	25	150	None	None	Including road oils, and cut backs bitumens
2000	CELLULOID	4.1	None	10	20	None	None	In block, rods, rolls, sheets and tubes, except scrap
2001	COBALT NAPHTHENATES, POWDER	4.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2002	CELLULOID, SCRAP	4.2	None	10	20	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2089

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2004	MAGNESIUM DIAMIDE	4.2	None	None	None	None	None	
2006	PLASTICS, NITROCELLULOSE-BASED, SELF-HEATING, N.O.S.	4.2	None	10	20	None	None	
2008	ZIRCONIUM POWDER, DRY	4.2	None	None	None	5	None	
2009	ZIRCONIUM, DRY	4.2	None	10	20	None	None	Finished sheets, strip or coiled wire
2010	MAGNESIUM HYDRIDE	4.3	None	None	None	None	None	
2011	MAGNESIUM PHOSPHIDE	4.3	6.1	None	None	None	None	
2012	POTASSIUM PHOSPHIDE	4.3	6.1	None	None	None	None	
2013	STRONTIUM PHOSPHIDE	4.3	6.1	None	None	None	None	
2014	HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION	5.1	8	None	None	25	None	With not less than 20% but not more than 60% hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2091

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2015	HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, STABILIZED (also includes HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION, STABILIZED)	5.1	8	None	None	25	None	With more than 60% hydrogen peroxide
2016	AMMUNITION, TOXIC, NON-EXPLOSIVE	6.1	None	None	None	None	None	Without burster or expelling charge, non-fuzed. This item is not subject to the Dangerous Goods Ordinance (Cap. 295) if it falls within the meaning of <i>ammunition</i> under section 2(1) of the Firearms and Ammunition Ordinance (Cap. 238).

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2093

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2017	AMMUNITION, TEAR-PRODUCING, NON-EXPLOSIVE	6.1	8	None	None	None	None	Without burster or expelling charge, non-fuzed. This item is not subject to the Dangerous Goods Ordinance (Cap. 295) if it falls within the meaning of <i>ammunition</i> under section 2(1) of the Firearms and Ammunition Ordinance (Cap. 238).
2018	CHLOROANILINE S, SOLID	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2019	CHLOROANILINE S, LIQUID	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2020	CHLOROPHENOL S, SOLID	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
2021	CHLOROPHENOL S, LIQUID	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
2022	CRESYLIC ACID	6.1	8	250	250	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2095

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2023	EPICHLOROHYDRIN	6.1	3	None	None	None	None	
2024	MERCURY COMPOUND, LIQUID, N.O.S.	6.1	None	10	20	25	None	Mercurous chloride and cinnabar are not subject to the Dangerous Goods Ordinance (Cap. 295).
2025	MERCURY COMPOUND, SOLID, N.O.S.	6.1	None	10	20	25	None	Cinnabar is not subject to the Dangerous Goods Ordinance (Cap. 295).
2026	PHENYLMERCURIC COMPOUND, N.O.S.	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2027	SODIUM ARSENITE, SOLID	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2028	BOMBS, SMOKE, NON-EXPLOSIVE	8	None	None	None	None	None	With corrosive liquid, without initiating device
2029	HYDRAZINE, ANHYDROUS	8	3, 6.1	None	None	None	None	
2030	HYDRAZINE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION	8	6.1	None	None	10	None	With more than 37% hydrazine, by mass

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2097

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2031	NITRIC ACID	8	5.1 or None	10	20	None	None	Other than red fuming. The subsidiary risk is at 5.1 if this item contains 65% or more nitric acid, otherwise there is no subsidiary risk.
2032	NITRIC ACID, RED FUMING	8	5.1, 6.1	None	None	None	None	
2033	POTASSIUM MONOXIDE	8	None	25	50	None	None	
2035	1,1,1-TRIFLUOROETHANE (also known as REFRIGERANT GAS R143a)	2.1	None	75	150	None	None	
2036	XENON	2.2	None	150	300	None	None	



Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2099

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications	
2037	RECEPTACLES, SMALL, CONTAINING GAS (also includes GAS CARTRIDGES)	2.2	None	150	300	None	1 L	Without a release device, non-refillable. This item is pre-packed. This item is not subject to the Dangerous Goods Ordinance (Cap. 295) if the water capacity of which is 50 ml or less containing only non-toxic constituents.	
		2.1	None	75	150	None	1 L		
		2.2	5.1	150	300	None	1 L		
		2.3	None	None	None	None	None		None
		2.3	8	None	None	None	None		None
		2.3	2.1	None	None	None	None		None
		2.3	2.1, 8	None	None	None	None		None
		2.3	5.1	None	None	None	None		None
2.3	5.1, 8	None	None	None	None	None	None		
2038	DINITROTOLUENES, LIQUID	6.1	None	10	20	None	None		
2044	2,2-DIMETHYLPROPANE	2.1	None	75	150	None	None		
2045	ISOBUTYL ALDEHYDE (also known as ISOBUTYRALDEHYDE)	3	None	25	150	None	None		
2046	CYMENES	3	None	25	150	None	None		
2047	DICHLOROPROPENES	3	None	25	150	None	None		

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2101

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2048	DICYCLOPENTA DIENE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2049	DIETHYLBENZEN ES	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2050	DIISOBUTYLENE S, ISOMERIC COMPOUNDS	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2051	2- DIMETHYLAMIN OETHANOL	8	3	None	None	None	None	
2052	DIPENTENE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2053	METHYL ISOBUTYL CARBINOL	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2054	MORPHOLINE	8	3	None	None	None	None	
2055	STYRENE MONOMER, STABILIZED	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2056	TETRAHYDROFU RAN	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2057	TRIPROPYLENE	3	None	25	150	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2103

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2058	VALERALDEHYDE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2059	NITROCELLULOSE SOLUTION, FLAMMABLE	3	None	None	None	None	None	With not more than 12.6% nitrogen, by dry mass, and not more than 55% nitrocellulose
2067	AMMONIUM NITRATE BASED FERTILIZER	5.1	None	10	20	None	5 kg	
2073	AMMONIA SOLUTION	2.2	None	150	300	None	None	Relative density less than 0.880 at 15°C in water, with more than 35% but not more than 50% ammonia
2074	ACRYLAMIDE, SOLID	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
2075	CHLORAL, ANHYDROUS, STABILIZED	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2076	CRESOLS, LIQUID	6.1	8	250	250	None	None	
2077	alpha-NAPHTHYLAMINE	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2105

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2078	TOLUENE DIISOCYANATE	6.1	None	10	30	None	None	
2079	DIETHYLENETRIAMINE	8	None	25	50	None	None	
2186	HYDROGEN CHLORIDE, REFRIGERATED LIQUID	2.3	8	None	None	None	None	
2187	CARBON DIOXIDE, REFRIGERATED LIQUID	2.2	None	150	300	None	None	
2188	ARSINE	2.3	2.1	None	None	None	None	
2189	DICHLOROSILANE	2.3	2.1, 8	None	None	None	None	
2190	OXYGEN DIFLUORIDE, COMPRESSED	2.3	5.1, 8	None	None	None	None	
2191	SULPHURYL FLUORIDE	2.3	None	None	None	None	None	
2192	GERMANE	2.3	2.1	None	None	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2107

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2193	HEXAFLUROETHANE (also known as REFRIGERANT GAS R116)	2.2	None	150	300	None	None	
2194	SELENIUM HEXAFLUORIDE	2.3	8	None	None	None	None	
2195	TELLURIUM HEXAFLUORIDE	2.3	8	None	None	None	None	
2196	TUNGSTEN HEXAFLUORIDE	2.3	8	None	None	None	None	
2197	HYDROGEN IODIDE, ANHYDROUS	2.3	8	None	None	None	None	
2198	PHOSPHORUS PENTAFLUORIDE	2.3	8	None	None	None	None	
2199	PHOSPHINE	2.3	2.1	None	None	None	None	
2200	PROPADIENE, STABILIZED	2.1	None	75	150	None	None	
2201	NITROUS OXIDE, REFRIGERATED LIQUID	2.2	5.1	150	300	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2109

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2202	HYDROGEN SELENIDE, ANHYDROUS	2.3	2.1	None	None	None	None	
2203	SILANE	2.1	None	75	150	None	None	
2204	CARBONYL SULPHIDE	2.3	2.1	None	None	None	None	
2205	ADIPONITRILE	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
2206	ISOCYANATES, TOXIC, N.O.S. (also includes ISOCYANATE SOLUTION, TOXIC, N.O.S.)	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2208	CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE MIXTURE, DRY	5.1	None	250	250	None	5 kg	With more than 10% but not more than 39% available chlorine
2209	FORMALDEHYDE SOLUTION	8	None	50	150	None	None	With not less than 25% formaldehyde
2210	MANEB (also includes MANEB PREPARATION)	4.2	4.3	10	25	None	None	With not less than 60% maneb
2213	PARAFORMALDEHYDE	4.1	None	10	20	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2111

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2214	PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE	8	None	50	150	None	None	With more than 0.05% of maleic anhydride
2215	MALEIC ANHYDRIDE	8	None	50	150	None	None	
2217	SEED CAKE	4.2	—	—	—	—	—	With not more than 1.5% oil and not more than 11% moisture. This item is not subject to the Dangerous Goods Ordinance (Cap. 295).
2218	ACRYLIC ACID, STABILIZED	8	3	None	None	None	None	
2219	ALLYL GLYCIDYL ETHER	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2222	ANISOLE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2224	BENZONITRILE	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2225	BENZENESULPHONYL CHLORIDE	8	None	50	150	None	None	
2226	BENZOTRICHLORIDE	8	None	25	50	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2113

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2227	n-BUTYL METHACRYLATE, STABILIZED	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2232	2-CHLOROETHANAL	6.1	None	None	None	None	None	
2233	CHLOROANISIDINES	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
2234	CHLOROBENZOTRIFLUORIDES	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2235	CHLOROBENZYL CHLORIDES, LIQUID	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
2236	3-CHLORO-4 METHYLPHENYL ISOCYANATE, LIQUID	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2237	CHLORONITROANILINES	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
2238	CHLOROTOLUENES	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2239	CHLOROTOLUIDINES, SOLID	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	



Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2115

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2240	CHROMOSULPHURIC ACID	8	None	None	None	None	None	
2241	CYCLOHEPTANE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2242	CYCLOHEPTENE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2243	CYCLOHEXYL ACETATE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2244	CYCLOPENTANOL	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2245	CYCLOPENTANONE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2246	CYCLOPENTENE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2247	n-DECANE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2248	DI-n-BUTYLAMINE	8	3	None	None	None	None	
2249	DICHLORODIMETHYL ETHER, SYMMETRICAL	6.1	3	None	None	None	None	
2250	DICHLOROPHENYL ISOCYANATES	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2117

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2251	BICYCLO[2.2.1]HEPTA-2,5-DIENE, STABILIZED (also includes 2,5-NORBORNADIENE, STABILIZED)	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2252	1,2-DIMETHOXYETHANE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2253	N,N-DIMETHYLANILINE	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2254	MATCHES, FUSEE	4.1	None	30	500	None	None	
2256	CYCLOHEXENE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2257	POTASSIUM	4.3	None	None	None	5	None	
2258	1,2-PROPYLENEDIAMINE	8	3	None	None	None	None	
2259	TRIETHYLENETETRAMINE	8	None	25	50	None	None	
2260	TRIPROPYLAMINE	3	8	None	None	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2119

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2261	XYLENOLS, SOLID	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2262	DIMETHYLCARBAMOYL CHLORIDE	8	None	25	50	None	None	
2263	DIMETHYLCYCLOHEXANES	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2264	N,N-DIMETHYLCYCLOHEXYLAMINE	8	3	None	None	None	None	
2265	N,N-DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2266	N,N-DIMETHYLPROPYLAMINE	3	8	None	None	None	None	
2267	DIMETHYLTHIOPHOSPHORYL CHLORIDE	6.1	8	None	None	None	None	
2269	3,3'-IMINODIPROPYLAMINE	8	None	50	150	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2121

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2270	ETHYLAMINE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION	3	8	None	None	None	None	With not less than 50% but not more than 70% ethylamine
2271	ETHYL AMYL KETONES	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2272	N-ETHYLANILINE	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
2273	2-ETHYLANILINE	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
2274	N-ETHYL-N-BENZYLANILINE	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
2275	2-ETHYLBUTANOL	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2276	2-ETHYLHEXYLAMINE	3	8	None	None	None	None	
2277	ETHYL METHACRYLATE, STABILIZED	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2278	n-HEPTENE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2279	HEXACHLOROBU TADIENE	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2123

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2280	HEXAMETHYLENEDIAMINE	8	None	50	150	None	None	
2281	HEXAMETHYLENE DIISOCYANATE	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
2282	HEXANOLS	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2283	ISOBUTYL METHACRYLATE, STABILIZED	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2284	ISOBUTYRONITRILE	3	6.1	None	None	None	None	
2285	ISOCYANATO BENZOTRIFLUORIDES	6.1	3	None	None	None	None	
2286	PENTAMETHYLHEPTANE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2287	ISOHEPTENES	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2288	ISOHEXENES	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2289	ISOPHORONEDIAMINE	8	None	50	150	None	None	
2290	ISOPHORONE DIISOCYANATE	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2125

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2291	LEAD COMPOUND, SOLUBLE, N.O.S.	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
2293	4-METHOXY-4-METHYLPENTAN-2-ONE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2294	N-METHYLANILINE	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
2295	METHYL CHLOROACETATE	6.1	3	None	None	None	None	
2296	METHYLCYCLOHEXANE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2297	METHYLCYCLOHEXANONES	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2298	METHYLCYCLOPENTANE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2299	METHYL DICHLOROACETATE	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
2300	2-METHYL-5-ETHYLPYRIDINE	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2127

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2301	2-METHYLFURAN	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2302	5-METHYLHEXAN-2-ONE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2303	ISOPROPENYL BENZENE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2304	NAPHTHALENE, MOLTEN	4.1	None	50	200	None	None	
2305	NITROBENZENESULPHONIC ACID	8	None	25	50	None	None	
2306	NITROBENZOTRIFLUORIDES, LIQUID	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2307	3-NITRO-4-CHLORO-BENZOTRIFLUORIDE	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2308	NITROSYLSULPHURIC ACID, LIQUID	8	None	25	50	None	None	
2309	OCTADIENE	3	None	25	150	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2129

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2310	PENTANE-2,4-DIONE	3	6.1	None	None	None	None	
2311	PHENETIDINES	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
2312	PHENOL, MOLTEN	6.1	None	250	250	None	None	
2313	PICOLINES	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2316	SODIUM CUPROCYANIDE, SOLID	6.1	None	None	None	None	None	
2317	SODIUM CUPROCYANIDE SOLUTION	6.1	None	None	None	None	None	
2318	SODIUM HYDROSULPHIDE	4.2	None	None	None	None	None	With less than 25% water of crystallization
2319	TERPENE HYDROCARBONS, N.O.S.	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2320	TETRAETHYLENEPENTAMINE	8	None	50	150	None	None	
2321	TRICHLOROBENZENES, LIQUID	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	



Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2131

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2322	TRICHLOROBUTENE	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2323	TRIETHYL PHOSPHITE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2324	TRIISOBUTYLENE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2325	1,3,5-TRIMETHYLBENZENE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2326	TRIMETHYLCYCLOHEXYLAMINE	8	None	50	150	None	None	
2327	TRIMETHYLHEXAMETHYLENEDIAMINES	8	None	50	150	None	None	
2328	TRIMETHYLHEXAMETHYLENE DIISOCYANATE	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
2329	TRIMETHYL PHOSPHITE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2330	UNDECANE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2331	ZINC CHLORIDE, ANHYDROUS	8	None	50	150	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2133

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2332	ACETALDEHYDE OXIME	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2333	ALLYL ACETATE	3	6.1	None	None	None	None	
2334	ALLYLAMINE	6.1	3	None	None	None	None	
2335	ALLYL ETHYL ETHER	3	6.1	None	None	None	None	
2336	ALLYL FORMATE	3	6.1	None	None	None	None	
2337	PHENYL MERCAPTAN	6.1	3	None	None	None	None	
2338	BENZOTRIFLUORIDE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2339	2-BROMOBUTANE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2340	2-BROMOETHYL ETHYL ETHER	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2341	1-BROMO-3-METHYLBUTANE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2342	BROMOMETHYL PROPANES	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2343	2-BROMOPENTANE	3	None	25	150	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2135

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2344	BROMOPROPANES	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2345	3-BROMOPROPYNE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2346	BUTANEDIONE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2347	BUTYL MERCAPTANS	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2348	BUTYL ACRYLATES, STABILIZED	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2350	BUTYL METHYL ETHER	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2351	BUTYL NITRITES	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2352	BUTYL VINYL ETHER, STABILIZED	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2353	BUTYRYL CHLORIDE	3	8	None	None	None	None	
2354	CHLOROMETHYL ETHYL ETHER	3	6.1	None	None	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2137

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2356	2- CHLOROPROPAN E	3	None	None	None	None	None	
2357	CYCLOHEXYLA MINE	8	3	None	None	None	None	
2358	CYCLOOCTATET RAENE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2359	DIALLYLAMINE	3	6.1, 8	None	None	None	None	
2360	DIALLYL ETHER	3	6.1	None	None	None	None	
2361	DIISOBUTYLAMI NE	3	8	None	None	None	None	
2362	1,1- DICHLOROETHA NE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2363	ETHYL MERCAPTAN	3	None	None	None	None	None	
2364	n- PROPYLBENZEN E	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2366	DIETHYL CARBONATE	3	None	25	150	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2139

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2367	alpha-METHYL VALERALDEHYDE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2368	alpha-PINENE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2370	1-HEXENE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2371	ISOPENTENES	3	None	None	None	None	None	
2372	1,2-DI(DIMETHYLAMINO)ETHANE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2373	DIETHOXYMETHANE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2374	3,3-DIETHOXYPROPENE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2375	DIETHYL SULPHIDE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2376	2,3-DIHYDROPYRAN	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2377	1,1-DIMETHOXYETHANE	3	None	25	150	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2141

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2378	2-DIMETHYLAMINO-ACETONITRILE	3	6.1	None	None	None	None	
2379	1,3-DIMETHYLBUTYLAMINE	3	8	None	None	None	None	
2380	DIMETHYLDIETHOXY-SILANE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2381	DIMETHYL-DISULPHIDE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2382	DIMETHYLHYDRAZINE, SYMMETRICAL	6.1	3	None	None	None	None	
2383	DIPROPYLAMINE	3	8	None	None	None	None	
2384	DI-n-PROPYL ETHER	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2385	ETHYL ISOBUTYRATE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2386	1-ETHYLPYPERIDINE	3	8	None	None	None	None	
2387	FLUOROBENZENE	3	None	25	150	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2143

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2388	FLUOROTOLUENES	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2389	FURAN	3	None	None	None	None	None	
2390	2-IODOBUTANE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2391	IODOMETHYLPROPANES	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2392	IODOPROPANES	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2393	ISOBUTYL FORMATE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2394	ISOBUTYL PROPIONATE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2395	ISOBUTYRYL CHLORIDE	3	8	None	None	None	None	
2396	METHACRYLALDEHYDE, STABILIZED	3	6.1	None	None	None	None	
2397	3-METHYLBUTAN-2-ONE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2398	METHYL tert-BUTYL ETHER	3	None	25	150	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2145

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2399	1-METHYLPIPERIDINE	3	8	None	None	None	None	
2400	METHYL ISOVALERATE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2401	PIPERIDINE	8	3	None	None	None	None	
2402	PROPANETHIOLS	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2403	ISOPROPENYL ACETATE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2404	PROPIONITRILE	3	6.1	None	None	None	None	
2405	ISOPROPYL BUTYRATE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2406	ISOPROPYL ISOBUTYRATE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2407	ISOPROPYL CHLOROFORMATE	6.1	3, 8	None	None	None	None	
2409	ISOPROPYL PROPIONATE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2410	1,2,3,6-TETRAHYDROPYRIDINE	3	None	25	150	None	None	



Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2147

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2411	BUTYRONITRILE	3	6.1	None	None	None	None	
2412	TETRAHYDROTHIOPHENE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2413	TETRAPROPYL ORTHOTITANATE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2414	THIOPHENE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2416	TRIMETHYL BORATE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2417	CARBONYL FLUORIDE	2.3	8	None	None	None	None	
2418	SULPHUR TETRAFLUORIDE	2.3	8	None	None	None	None	
2419	BROMOTRIFLUOROETHYLENE	2.1	None	75	150	None	None	
2420	HEXAFLUOROACETONE	2.3	8	None	None	None	None	
2421	NITROGEN TRIOXIDE	2.3	5.1, 8	None	None	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2149

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2422	OCTAFLUOROBUT-2-ENE (also known as REFRIGERANT GAS R1318)	2.2	None	150	300	None	None	
2424	OCTAFLUOROPROPANE (also known as REFRIGERANT GAS R218)	2.2	None	150	300	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2151

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2426	AMMONIUM NITRATE, LIQUID	5.1	None	None	None	None	None	Hot concentrated solution. Provided that the ammonium nitrate remains in solution under all conditions of transport, aqueous solutions of ammonium nitrate, with not more than 0.2% combustible material, in a concentration not exceeding 80%, are not subject to the Dangerous Goods Ordinance (Cap. 295).
2427	POTASSIUM CHLORATE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2428	SODIUM CHLORATE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2153

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2429	CALCIUM CHLORATE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2430	ALKYLPHENOLS, SOLID, N.O.S.	8	None	25	50	None	None	Including C <sub>2</sub> -C <sub>12</sub> homologues
2431	ortho-ANISIDINE	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
2432	N,N-DIETHYLANILINE	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
2433	CHLORONITROLUENES, LIQUID	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
2434	DIBENZYLDICHLOROSILANE	8	None	25	50	None	None	
2435	ETHYLPHENYLDICHLOROSILANE	8	None	25	50	None	None	
2436	THIOACETIC ACID	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2437	METHYLPHENYLDICHLOROSILANE	8	None	25	50	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2155

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2438	TRIMETHYLACE TYL CHLORIDE	6.1	3, 8	None	None	None	None	
2439	SODIUM HYDROGENDIFL UORIDE	8	None	25	50	None	None	
2440	STANNIC CHLORIDE PENTAHYDRATE	8	None	50	150	None	None	
2441	TITANIUM TRICHLORIDE, PYROPHORIC (also includes TITANIUM TRICHLORIDE MIXTURE, PYROPHORIC)	4.2	8	None	None	None	None	
2442	TRICHLOROACET YL CHLORIDE	8	None	25	50	None	None	
2443	VANADIUM OXYTRICHLORID E	8	None	25	50	None	None	
2444	VANADIUM TETRACHLORIDE	8	None	None	None	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2157

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2446	NITROCRESOLS, SOLID	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
2447	PHOSPHORUS, WHITE, MOLTEN	4.2	6.1	None	None	None	None	
2448	SULPHUR, MOLTEN	4.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2451	NITROGEN TRIFLUORIDE	2.2	5.1	None	None	None	None	
2452	ETHYLACETYLENE, STABILIZED	2.1	None	75	150	None	None	
2453	ETHYL FLUORIDE (also known as REFRIGERANT GAS R161)	2.1	None	75	150	None	None	
2454	METHYL FLUORIDE (also known as REFRIGERANT GAS R41)	2.1	None	75	150	None	None	
2455	METHYL NITRITE	2.2	None	None	None	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2159

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2456	2-CHLOROPROPENE	3	None	None	None	None	None	
2457	2,3-DIMETHYLBUTANE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2458	HEXADIENES	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2459	2-METHYL-1-BUTENE	3	None	None	None	None	None	
2460	2-METHYL-2-BUTENE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2461	METHYLPENTADIENES	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2463	ALUMINIUM HYDRIDE	4.3	None	None	None	5	None	
2464	BERYLLIUM NITRATE	5.1	6.1	10	20	None	None	
2465	DICHLOROISOCYANURIC ACID, DRY (also includes DICHLOROISOCYANURIC ACID, SALTS)	5.1	None	None	None	None	None	The dihydrated sodium salt of dichloroisocyanuric acid is not subject to the Dangerous Goods Ordinance (Cap. 295).

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2161

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2466	POTASSIUM SUPEROXIDE	5.1	None	None	None	None	None	
2468	TRICHLOROISOCYANURIC ACID, DRY	5.1	None	None	None	None	None	
2469	ZINC BROMATE	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2470	PHENYLACETONITRILE, LIQUID	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
2471	OSMIUM TETROXIDE	6.1	None	None	None	None	None	
2473	SODIUM ARSANILATE	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
2474	THIOPHOSGENE	6.1	None	None	None	None	None	
2475	VANADIUM TRICHLORIDE	8	None	50	150	None	None	
2477	METHYL ISOTHIOCYANATE	6.1	3	None	None	None	None	



Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2163

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2478	ISOCYANATES, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, N.O.S. (also includes ISOCYANATE, SOLUTION, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, N.O.S.)	3	6.1	None	None	None	None	
2480	METHYL ISOCYANATE	6.1	3	None	None	None	None	
2481	ETHYL ISOCYANATE	6.1	3	None	None	None	None	
2482	n-PROPYL ISOCYANATE	6.1	3	None	None	None	None	
2483	ISOPROPYL ISOCYANATE	6.1	3	None	None	None	None	
2484	tert-BUTYL ISOCYANATE	6.1	3	None	None	None	None	
2485	n-BUTYL ISOCYANATE	6.1	3	None	None	None	None	
2486	ISOBUTYL ISOCYANATE	6.1	3	None	None	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2165

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2487	PHENYL ISOCYANATE	6.1	3	None	None	None	None	
2488	CYCLOHEXYL ISOCYANATE	6.1	3	None	None	None	None	
2490	DICHLOROISOPROPYL ETHER	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2491	ETHANOLAMINE (also includes ETHANOLAMINE SOLUTION)	8	None	50	150	None	None	
2493	HEXAMETHYLENEMINE	3	8	None	None	None	None	
2495	IODINE PENTAFLUORIDE	5.1	6.1, 8	None	None	None	None	
2496	PROPIONIC ANHYDRIDE	8	None	50	150	None	None	
2498	1,2,3,6-TETRAHYDROBENZALDEHYDE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2501	TRIS-(1-AZIRIDINYL) PHOSPHINE OXIDE SOLUTION	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2167

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2502	VALERYL CHLORIDE	8	3	None	None	None	None	
2503	ZIRCONIUM TETRACHLORIDE	8	None	50	150	None	None	
2504	TETRABROMOETHANE	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
2505	AMMONIUM FLUORIDE	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
2506	AMMONIUM HYDROGEN SULPHATE	8	None	25	50	None	None	
2507	CHLOROPLATINIC ACID, SOLID	8	None	50	150	None	None	
2508	MOLYBDENUM PENTACHLORIDE	8	None	50	150	None	None	
2509	POTASSIUM HYDROGEN SULPHATE	8	None	25	50	None	None	
2511	2-CHLOROPROPIONIC ACID	8	None	50	150	None	None	
2512	AMINOPHENOLS (o-,m-,p-)	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2169

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2513	BROMOACETYL BROMIDE	8	None	25	50	None	None	
2514	BROMOBENZENE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2515	BROMOFORM	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
2516	CARBON TETRABROMIDE	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
2517	1-CHLORO-1,1-DIFLUOROETHANE (also known as REFRIGERANT GAS R142b)	2.1	None	75	150	None	None	
2518	1,5,9-CYCLODODECATRIENE	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
2520	CYCLOOCTADIENES	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2521	DIKETENE, STABILIZED	6.1	3	None	None	None	None	
2522	2-DIMETHYLAMINOETHYL METHACRYLATE	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2171

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2524	ETHYL ORTHOFORMATE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2525	ETHYL OXALATE	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
2526	FURFURYLAMINE	3	8	None	None	None	None	
2527	ISOBUTYL ACRYLATE, STABILIZED	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2528	ISOBUTYL ISOBUTYRATE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2529	ISOBUTYRIC ACID	3	8	None	None	None	None	
2531	METHACRYLIC ACID, STABILIZED	8	None	25	50	None	None	
2533	METHYL TRICHLOROACETATE	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
2534	METHYLCHLOROSILANE	2.3	2.1, 8	None	None	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2173

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2535	4-METHYLMORPHOLINE (also includes N-METHYLMORPHOLINE)	3	8	None	None	None	None	
2536	METHYLTETRAHYDROFURAN	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2538	NITRONAPHTHALENE	4.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2541	TERPINOLENE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2542	TRIBUTYLAMINE	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2545	HAFNIUM POWDER, DRY	4.2	None	None	None	None	None	
2546	TITANIUM POWDER, DRY	4.2	None	None	None	None	None	
2547	SODIUM SUPEROXIDE	5.1	None	None	None	None	None	
2548	CHLORINE PENTAFLUORIDE	2.3	5.1, 8	None	None	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2175

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2552	HEXAFLUOROACETONE HYDRATE, LIQUID	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2554	METHYLALLYL CHLORIDE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2555	NITROCELLULOSE WITH WATER	4.1	None	None	None	None	None	Not less than 25% water, by mass
2556	NITROCELLULOSE WITH ALCOHOL	4.1	None	None	None	None	None	Not less than 25% alcohol, by mass, and not more than 12.6% nitrogen, by dry mass
2557	NITROCELLULOSE MIXTURE WITH or WITHOUT PLASTICIZER, WITH or WITHOUT PIGMENT	4.1	None	None	None	5	None	With not more than 12.6% nitrogen, by dry mass
2558	EPIBROMOHYDRIN	6.1	3	None	None	None	None	
2560	2-METHYLPENTAN-2-OL	3	None	25	150	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2177

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2561	3-METHYL-1-BUTENE	3	None	None	None	None	None	
2564	TRICHLOROACETIC ACID SOLUTION	8	None	25	50	None	None	
2565	DICYCLOHEXYLAMINE	8	None	50	150	None	None	
2567	SODIUM PENTACHLOROPHENATE	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2570	CADMIUM COMPOUND	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	Cadmium pigments, such as cadmium sulphides, cadmium sulphoselenides and cadmium salts of higher fatty acids (e.g. cadmium stearate), are not subject to the Dangerous Goods Ordinance (Cap. 295).
2571	ALKYLSULPHURIC ACIDS	8	None	25	50	None	None	
2572	PHENYLHYDRAZINE	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	



Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2179

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2573	THALLIUM CHLORATE	5.1	6.1	None	None	None	None	
2574	TRICRESYL PHOSPHATE	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	With more than 3% ortho-isomer
2576	PHOSPHORUS OXYBROMIDE, MOLTEN	8	None	25	50	None	None	
2577	PHENYLACETYL CHLORIDE	8	None	25	50	None	None	
2578	PHOSPHORUS TRIOXIDE	8	None	50	150	None	None	
2579	PIPERAZINE	8	None	50	150	None	None	
2580	ALUMINIUM BROMIDE SOLUTION	8	None	50	150	None	None	
2581	ALUMINIUM CHLORIDE SOLUTION	8	None	50	150	None	None	
2582	FERRIC CHLORIDE SOLUTION	8	None	50	150	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2181

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2583	ALKYLSULPHONIC ACIDS, SOLID (also includes ARYLSULPHONIC ACIDS, SOLID)	8	None	25	50	None	None	With more than 5% free sulphuric acid
2584	ALKYLSULPHONIC ACIDS, LIQUID (also includes ARYLSULPHONIC ACIDS, LIQUID)	8	None	25	50	None	None	With more than 5% free sulphuric acid
2585	ALKYLSULPHONIC ACIDS, SOLID (also includes ARYLSULPHONIC ACIDS, SOLID)	8	None	50	150	None	None	With not more than 5% free sulphuric acid
2586	ALKYLSULPHONIC ACIDS, LIQUID (also includes ARYLSULPHONIC ACIDS, LIQUID)	8	None	50	150	None	None	With not more than 5% free sulphuric acid
2587	BENZOQUINONE	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2588	PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S.	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2183

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2589	VINYL CHLOROACETATE	6.1	3	None	None	None	None	
2591	XENON, REFRIGERATED LIQUID	2.2	None	150	300	None	None	
2599	CHLOROTRIFLUOROMETHANE AND TRIFLUOROMETHANE AZEOTROPIC MIXTURE (also known as REFRIGERANT GAS R503)	2.2	None	150	300	None	None	With approximately 60% chlorotrifluoromethane
2601	CYCLOBUTANE	2.1	None	75	150	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2185

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2602	DICHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE AND DIFLUOROETHANE, AZEOTROPIC MIXTURE (also known as REFRIGERANT GAS R500)	2.2	None	150	300	None	None	With approximately 74% dichlorodifluoromethane
2603	CYCLOHEPTATRINE	3	6.1	None	None	None	None	
2604	BORON TRIFLUORIDE DIETHYL ETHERATE	8	3	None	None	None	None	
2605	METHOXYMETHYL ISOCYANATE	6.1	3	None	None	None	None	
2606	METHYL ORTHOSILICATE	6.1	3	None	None	None	None	
2607	ACROLEIN DIMER, STABILIZED	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2608	NITROPROPANES	3	None	25	150	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2187

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2609	TRIALLYL BORATE	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
2610	TRIALLYLAMINE	3	8	None	None	None	None	
2611	PROPYLENE CHLOROHYDRIN	6.1	3	None	None	None	None	
2612	METHYL PROPYL ETHER	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2614	METHALLYL ALCOHOL	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2615	ETHYL PROPYL ETHERS	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2616	TRIISOPROPYL BORATE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2617	METHYLCYCLOHEXANOLS	3	None	25	150	None	None	Flammable
2618	VINYLTOLUENES , STABILIZED	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2619	BENZYLDIMETHYLAMINE	8	3	None	None	None	None	
2620	AMYL BUTYRATES	3	None	25	150	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2189

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2621	ACETYL METHYL CARBINOL	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2622	GLYCIDALDEHYDE	3	6.1	None	None	None	None	
2623	FIRELIGHTERS, SOLID	4.1	None	25	50	None	5 kg	With flammable liquid
2624	MAGNESIUM SILICIDE	4.3	None	None	None	None	None	
2626	CHLORIC ACID, AQUEOUS SOLUTION	5.1	None	None	None	25	None	With not more than 10% chloric acid
2627	NITRITES, INORGANIC, N.O.S.	5.1	None	None	None	None	None	
2628	POTASSIUM FLUOROACETATE	6.1	None	None	None	None	None	
2629	SODIUM FLUOROACETATE	6.1	None	None	None	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2191

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2630	SELENATES (also includes SELENITES)	6.1	None	None	None	None	None	
2642	FLUOROACETIC ACID	6.1	None	None	None	None	None	
2643	METHYL BROMOACETATE	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2644	METHYL IODIDE	6.1	None	None	None	None	None	
2645	PHENACYL BROMIDE	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2646	HEXACHLOROXYCLOPENTADIENE	6.1	None	None	None	None	None	
2647	MALONONITRILE	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2648	1,2-DIBROMOBUTAN-3-ONE	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2649	1,3-DICHLOROACETONE	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2650	1,1-DICHLORO-1-NITROETHANE	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2193

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2651	4,4'-DIAMINODIPHENYLMETHANE	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
2653	BENZYL IODIDE	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2655	POTASSIUM FLUROSILICATE	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
2656	QUINOLINE	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
2657	SELENIUM DISULPHIDE	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2659	SODIUM CHLOROACETATE	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
2660	NITROTOLUIDINES (MONO)	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
2661	HEXACHLOROACETONE	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
2664	DIBROMOMETHANE	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
2667	BUTYLTOLUENES	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	



Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2195

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2668	CHLOROACETONITRILE	6.1	3	None	None	None	None	
2669	CHLOROCRESOLS SOLUTION	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2670	CYANURIC CHLORIDE	8	None	25	50	None	None	
2671	AMINOPYRIDINES (o-,m-,p-)	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2672	AMMONIA SOLUTION	8	None	50	150	None	5 L	Relative density between 0.880 and 0.957 at 15°C in water, with more than 10% but not more than 35% ammonia, by mass
2673	2-AMINO-4-CHLOROPHENOL	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2674	SODIUM FLUOROSILICATE	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
2676	STIBINE	2.3	2.1	None	None	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2197

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2677	RUBIDIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION	8	None	25	50	None	None	
2678	RUBIDIUM HYDROXIDE, SOLID	8	None	25	50	None	None	
2679	LITHIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION	8	None	25	50	None	None	
2680	LITHIUM HYDROXIDE	8	None	25	50	None	None	
2681	CAESIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION	8	None	25	50	None	None	
2682	CAESIUM HYDROXIDE	8	None	25	50	None	None	
2683	AMMONIUM SULPHIDE SOLUTION	8	3, 6.1	None	None	None	None	
2684	3-DIETHYLAMINOPROPYLAMINE	3	8	None	None	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2199

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2685	N,N-DIETHYLETHYLENEDIAMINE	8	3	None	None	None	None	
2686	2-DIETHYLAMINOETHANOL	8	3	None	None	None	None	
2687	DICYCLOHEXYLAMMONIUM NITRITE	4.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2688	1-BROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
2689	GLYCEROL-alpha-MONOCHLOROHYDRIN	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
2690	N-n-BUTYLIMIDAZOLE	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2691	PHOSPHORUS PENTABROMIDE	8	None	25	50	None	None	
2692	BORON TRIBROMIDE	8	None	None	None	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2201

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2693	BISULPHITES, AQUEOUS SOLUTION, N.O.S.	8	None	250	250	None	None	
2698	TETRAHYDROPHthalic ANHYDRIDES	8	None	50	150	None	None	With more than 0.05% maleic anhydride
2699	TRIFLUOROACETIC ACID	8	None	None	None	None	None	
2705	1-PENTOL	8	None	25	50	None	None	
2707	DIMETHYLDIOXANES	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2709	BUTYLBENZENES	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2710	DIPROPYL KETONE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2713	ACRIDINE	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
2714	ZINC RESINATE	4.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2715	ALUMINIUM RESINATE	4.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2716	1,4-BUTYNE DIOL	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
2717	CAMPHOR	4.1	None	10	20	None	5 kg	Synthetic

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2203

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2719	BARIUM BROMATE	5.1	6.1	10	20	None	None	
2720	CHROMIUM NITRATE	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2721	COPPER CHLORATE	5.1	None	None	None	None	None	
2722	LITHIUM NITRATE	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2723	MAGNESIUM CHLORATE	5.1	None	None	None	None	None	
2724	MANGANESE NITRATE	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2725	NICKEL NITRATE	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2726	NICKEL NITRITE	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2727	THALLIUM NITRATE	6.1	5.1	None	None	None	None	
2728	ZIRCONIUM NITRATE	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2729	HEXACHLOROBE NZENE	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
2730	NITROANISOLES, LIQUID	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2205

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2732	NITROBROMOBE NZENES, LIQUID	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
2733	AMINES, FLAMMABLE, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. (also includes POLYAMINES, FLAMMABLE, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.)	3	8	None	None	None	None	
2734	AMINES, LIQUID, CORROSIVE, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. (also includes POLYAMINES, LIQUID, CORROSIVE, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.)	8	3	None	None	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2207

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2735	AMINES, LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. (also includes POLYAMINES, LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.)	8	None	25	50	None	None	
2738	N-BUTYLANILINE	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2739	BUTYRIC ANHYDRIDE	8	None	50	150	None	None	
2740	n-PROPYL CHLOROFORMAT E	6.1	3, 8	None	None	None	None	
2741	BARIUM HYPOCHLORITE	5.1	6.1	None	None	None	None	With more than 22% available chlorine
2742	CHLOROFORMAT ES, TOXIC, CORROSIVE, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S	6.1	3, 8	None	None	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2209

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2743	n-BUTYL CHLOROFORMAT E	6.1	3, 8	None	None	None	None	
2744	CYCLOBUTYL CHLOROFORMAT E	6.1	3, 8	None	None	None	None	
2745	CHLOROMETHYL CHLOROFORMAT E	6.1	8	None	None	None	None	
2746	PHENYL CHLOROFORMAT E	6.1	8	None	None	None	None	
2747	tert-BUTYLCYCLOHEXYL CHLOROFORMAT E	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
2748	2-ETHYLHEXYL CHLOROFORMAT E	6.1	8	None	None	None	None	
2749	TETRAMETHYLSILANE	3	None	None	None	None	None	



Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2211

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2750	1,3-DICHLOROPROPANOL-2	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2751	DIETHYLTHIOPHOSPHORYL CHLORIDE	8	None	25	50	None	None	
2752	1,2-EPOXY-3-ETHOXYPROPANE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2753	N-ETHYLBENZYLTOLOUIDINES, LIQUID	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
2754	N-ETHYLTOLUIDINES	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2757	CARBAMATE PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2758	CARBAMATE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC	3	6.1	None	None	None	None	Flashpoint less than 23°C

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2213

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2759	ARSENICAL PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2760	ARSENICAL PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC	3	6.1	10	20	None	None	Flashpoint less than 23°C
2761	ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2762	ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC	3	6.1	None	None	None	None	Flashpoint less than 23°C
2763	TRIAZINE PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2764	TRIAZINE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC	3	6.1	None	None	None	None	Flashpoint less than 23°C

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2215

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2771	THIOCARBAMATE PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2772	THIOCARBAMATE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC	3	6.1	None	None	None	None	Flashpoint less than 23°C
2775	COPPER BASED PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2776	COPPER BASED PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC	3	6.1	None	None	None	None	Flashpoint less than 23°C
2777	MERCURY BASED PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2217

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2778	MERCURY BASED PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC	3	6.1	None	None	None	None	Flashpoint less than 23°C
2779	SUBSTITUTED NITROPHENOL PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2780	SUBSTITUTED NITROPHENOL PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC	3	6.1	None	None	None	None	Flashpoint less than 23°C
2781	BIPYRIDILIUM PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2782	BIPYRIDILIUM PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC	3	6.1	None	None	None	None	Flashpoint less than 23°C

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2219

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2783	ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2784	ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC	3	6.1	None	None	None	None	Flashpoint less than 23°C
2785	4-THIAPENTANAL	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
2786	ORGANOTIN PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2787	ORGANOTIN PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC	3	6.1	None	None	None	None	Flashpoint less than 23°C
2788	ORGANOTIN COMPOUND, LIQUID, N.O.S.	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2221

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2789	ACETIC ACID, GLACIAL (also includes ACETIC ACID SOLUTION)	8	3	50	50	None	None	More than 80% acid, by mass
2790	ACETIC ACID SOLUTION	8	None	50	150	None	None	Not less than 50% but not more than 80% acid, by mass
2793	FERROUS METAL BORINGS, SHAVINGS, TURNINGS, CUTTINGS	4.2	None	10	20	None	None	In a form liable to self-heating
2794	BATTERIES, WET, FILLED WITH ACID	8	—	—	—	—	—	This item is not subject to the Dangerous Goods Ordinance (Cap. 295).
2795	BATTERIES, WET, FILLED WITH ALKALI	8	—	—	—	—	—	This item is not subject to the Dangerous Goods Ordinance (Cap. 295).
2796	SULPHURIC ACID (also includes BATTERY FLUID, ACID)	8	None	25	50	None	1 L	With not more than 51% acid

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2223

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2797	BATTERY FLUID, ALKALI	8	None	25	50	None	None	
2798	PHENYLPHOSPHORUS DICHLORIDE	8	None	25	50	None	None	
2799	PHENYLPHOSPHORUS THIODICHLORIDE	8	None	25	50	None	None	
2800	BATTERIES, WET, NON-SPILLABLE	8	—	—	—	—	—	This item is not subject to the Dangerous Goods Ordinance (Cap. 295).
2801	DYE, LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. (also includes DYE INTERMEDIATE, LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.)	8	None	25	50	None	None	
2802	COPPER CHLORIDE	8	None	50	150	None	None	
2803	GALLIUM	8	None	50	150	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2225

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2805	LITHIUM HYDRIDE, FUSED SOLID	4.3	None	None	None	None	None	
2806	LITHIUM NITRIDE	4.3	None	None	None	None	None	
2809	MERCURY	8	None	50	150	None	None	Manufactured articles or instruments containing up to and including 1 kg of mercury metal are not subject to the Dangerous Goods Ordinance (Cap. 295).
2810	TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S.	6.1	None	10	20	None	1 L	
2811	TOXIC SOLID, ORGANIC, N.O.S.	6.1	None	10	20	None	1 kg	
2812	SODIUM ALUMINATE, SOLID	8	—	—	—	—	—	This item is not subject to the Dangerous Goods Ordinance (Cap. 295).
2813	WATER-REACTIVE SOLID, N.O.S.	4.3	None	None	None	None	None	



Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2227

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2815	N-AMINOETHYLPIPERAZINE	8	None	50	150	None	None	
2817	AMMONIUM HYDROGENDIFLUORIDE SOLUTION	8	6.1	None	None	None	None	
2818	AMMONIUM POLYSULPHIDE SOLUTION	8	6.1	None	None	None	None	
2819	AMYL ACID PHOSPHATE	8	None	50	150	None	None	
2820	BUTYRIC ACID	8	None	50	150	None	None	
2821	PHENOL SOLUTION	6.1	None	250	250	None	None	
2822	2-CHLOROPYRIDINE	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2823	CROTONIC ACID, SOLID	8	None	50	150	None	None	
2826	ETHYL CHLOROTHIOFORMATE	8	3	None	None	None	None	
2829	CAPROIC ACID	8	None	50	150	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2229

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2830	LITHIUM FERROSILICON	4.3	None	None	None	None	None	
2831	1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	6.1	None	100	100	None	None	
2834	PHOSPHOROUS ACID	8	None	50	150	None	None	
2835	SODIUM ALUMINIUM HYDRIDE	4.3	None	None	None	None	None	
2837	BISULPHATES, AQUEOUS SOLUTION	8	None	25	50	None	None	
2838	VINYL BUTYRATE, STABILIZED	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2839	ALDOL	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2840	BUTYRALDOXIME	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2841	DI-n-AMYLAMINE	3	6.1	None	None	None	None	
2842	NITROETHANE	3	None	25	150	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2231

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2844	CALCIUM MANGANESE SILICON	4.3	None	10	20	None	None	
2845	PYROPHORIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S.	4.2	None	None	None	None	None	
2846	PYROPHORIC SOLID, ORGANIC, N.O.S.	4.2	None	None	None	None	None	
2849	3- CHLOROPROPAN OL-1	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
2850	PROPYLENE TETRAMER	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2851	BORON TRIFLUORIDE DIHYDRATE	8	None	25	50	None	None	
2852	DIPICRYL SULPHIDE, WETTED	4.1	None	None	None	None	None	With not less than 10% water, by mass
2853	MAGNESIUM FLUROSILICAT E	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2233

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2854	AMMONIUM FLUROSILICATE	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
2855	ZINC FLUROSILICATE	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
2856	FLUROSILICATES, N.O.S.	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
2857	REFRIGERATING MACHINES	2.2	—	—	—	—	—	This item is not subject to the Dangerous Goods Ordinance (Cap. 295).
2858	ZIRCONIUM, DRY	4.1	None	10	20	None	None	Coiled wire, finished metal sheets, or strip (thinner than 254 microns but not thinner than 18 microns)
2859	AMMONIUM METAVANADATE	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2861	AMMONIUM POLYVANADATE	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2235

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2862	VANADIUM PENTOXIDE	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	Non-fused form. Vanadium pentoxide, fused and solidified, is not subject to the Dangerous Goods Ordinance (Cap. 295).
2863	SODIUM AMMONIUM VANADATE	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2864	POTASSIUM METAVANADATE	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2865	HYDROXYLAMINE SULPHATE	8	None	50	150	None	None	
2869	TITANIUM TRICHLORIDE MIXTURE	8	None	25	50	None	None	
2870	ALUMINIUM BOROHYDRIDE	4.2	4.3	None	None	None	None	
2871	ANTIMONY POWDER	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
2872	DIBROMOCHLOROPROPANES	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2237

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2873	N,N-DI-n-BUTYLAMINOETHANOL	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
2874	FURFURYL ALCOHOL	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
2875	HEXACHLOROPHENE	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
2876	RESORCINOL	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
2878	TITANIUM, SPONGE GRANULES (also includes TITANIUM, SPONGE POWDERS)	4.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2879	SELENIUM OXYCHLORIDE	8	6.1	None	None	None	None	
2880	CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE, HYDRATED (also includes CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE, HYDRATED MIXTURE)	5.1	None	250	250	None	5 kg	With not less than 5.5% but not more than 16% water

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2239

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2881	METAL CATALYST, DRY	4.2	None	None	None	None	None	
2901	BROMINE CHLORIDE	2.3	5.1, 8	None	None	None	None	
2902	PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S.	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2903	PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.	6.1	3	None	None	None	None	Flashpoint not less than 23°C
2904	CHLOROPHENOLATES, LIQUID (also includes PHENOLATES, LIQUID)	8	None	50	150	None	None	
2905	CHLOROPHENOLATES, SOLID (also includes PHENOLATES, SOLID)	8	None	50	150	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2241

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2907	ISOSORBIDE DINITRATE MIXTURE	4.1	None	None	None	None	None	With not less than 60% lactose, mannose, starch, or calcium hydrogen phosphate
2920	CORROSIVE LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.	8	3	None	None	None	None	
2921	CORROSIVE SOLID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.	8	4.1	None	None	None	None	
2922	CORROSIVE LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S.	8	6.1	None	None	None	None	
2923	CORROSIVE SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S.	8	6.1	None	None	None	None	
2924	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.	3	8	None	None	None	None	



Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2243

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2925	FLAMMABLE SOLID, CORROSIVE, ORGANIC, N.O.S.	4.1	8	None	None	None	None	
2926	FLAMMABLE SOLID, TOXIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S.	4.1	6.1	None	None	None	None	
2927	TOXIC LIQUID, CORROSIVE, ORGANIC, N.O.S.	6.1	8	None	None	None	None	
2928	TOXIC SOLID, CORROSIVE, ORGANIC, N.O.S.	6.1	8	None	None	None	None	
2929	TOXIC LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, ORGANIC, N.O.S.	6.1	3	None	None	None	None	
2930	TOXIC SOLID, FLAMMABLE, ORGANIC, N.O.S.	6.1	4.1	None	None	None	None	
2931	VANADYL SULPHATE	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2933	METHYL 2-CHLOROPROPIONATE	3	None	25	150	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2245

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2934	ISOPROPYL 2-CHLOROPROPIONATE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2935	ETHYL 2-CHLOROPROPIONATE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2936	THIOLACTIC ACID	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2937	alpha-METHYLBENZYL ALCOHOL, LIQUID	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
2940	9-PHOSPHABICYCLONONANES (also includes CYCLOOCTADIENE PHOSPHINES)	4.2	None	None	None	None	None	
2941	FLUOROANILINES	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
2942	2-TRIFLUOROMETHYLANILINE	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2247

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2943	TETRAHYDROFURFURYLAMINE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2945	N-METHYLBUTYLAMINE	3	8	None	None	None	None	
2946	2-AMINO-5 DIETHYLAMINOPENTANE	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
2947	ISOPROPYL CHLOROACETATE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
2948	3-TRIFLUOROMETHYLANILINE	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2949	SODIUM HYDROSULPHIDE, HYDRATED	8	None	25	50	None	None	With not less than 25% water of crystallization
2950	MAGNESIUM GRANULES, COATED	4.3	None	10	20	None	None	Particle size not less than 149 microns

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2249

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2956	5-tert-BUTYL-2,4,6-TRINITRO-m-XYLENE (also includes MUSK XYLENE)	4.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2965	BORON TRIFLUORIDE DIMETHYL ETHERATE	4.3	3, 8	None	None	None	None	
2966	THIOGLYCOL	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2967	SULPHAMIC ACID	8	None	50	150	None	None	
2968	MANEB, STABILIZED (also includes MANEB PREPARATION, STABILIZED)	4.3	None	10	25	None	None	Against self-heating
2983	ETHYLENE OXIDE AND PROPYLENE OXIDE MIXTURE	3	6.1	None	None	None	None	With not more than 30% ethylene oxide

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2251

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2984	HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION	5.1	None	10	20	50	1 L	With not less than 8% but less than 20% hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary)
2985	CHLOROSILANES, FLAMMABLE, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.	3	8	None	None	None	None	
2986	CHLOROSILANES, CORROSIVE, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.	8	3	None	None	None	None	
2987	CHLOROSILANES, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.	8	None	25	50	None	None	
2988	CHLOROSILANES, WATER-REACTIVE, FLAMMABLE, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.	4.3	3, 8	None	None	None	None	
2989	LEAD PHOSPHITE, DIBASIC	4.1	None	None	None	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2253

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2991	CARBAMATE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE	6.1	3	None	None	None	None	Flashpoint not less than 23°C
2992	CARBAMATE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2993	ARSENICAL PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE	6.1	3	None	None	None	None	Flashpoint not less than 23°C
2994	ARSENICAL PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
2995	ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE	6.1	3	None	None	None	None	Flashpoint not less than 23°C
2996	ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2255

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
2997	TRIAZINE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE	6.1	3	None	None	None	None	Flashpoint not less than 23°C
2998	TRIAZINE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
3005	THIOCARBAMATE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE	6.1	3	None	None	None	None	Flashpoint not less than 23°C
3006	THIOCARBAMATE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
3009	COPPER BASED PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE	6.1	3	None	None	None	None	Flashpoint not less than 23°C
3010	COPPER BASED PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2257

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3011	MERCURY BASED PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE	6.1	3	None	None	None	None	Flashpoint not less than 23°C
3012	MERCURY BASED PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
3013	SUBSTITUTED NITROPHENOL PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE	6.1	3	None	None	None	None	Flashpoint not less than 23°C
3014	SUBSTITUTED NITROPHENOL PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
3015	BIPYRIDILIUM PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE	6.1	3	None	None	None	None	Flashpoint not less than 23°C
3016	BIPYRIDILIUM PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	



Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2259

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3017	ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE	6.1	3	None	None	None	None	Flashpoint not less than 23°C
3018	ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
3019	ORGANOTIN PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE	6.1	3	None	None	None	None	Flashpoint not less than 23°C
3020	ORGANOTIN PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
3021	PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, N.O.S.	3	6.1	None	None	None	None	Flashpoint less than 23°C
3022	1,2-BUTYLENE OXIDE, STABILIZED	3	None	25	150	None	None	
3023	2-METHYL-2-HEPTANETHIOL	6.1	3	None	None	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2261

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3024	COUMARIN DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC,	3	6.1	None	None	None	None	Flashpoint less than 23°C
3025	COUMARIN DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE	6.1	3	None	None	None	None	Flashpoint not less than 23°C
3026	COUMARIN DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
3027	COUMARIN DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
3028	BATTERIES, DRY, CONTAINING POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE, SOLID	8	—	—	—	—	—	This item is not subject to the Dangerous Goods Ordinance (Cap. 295).

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2263

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3048	ALUMINIUM PHOSPHIDE PESTICIDE	6.1	None	None	None	None	None	
3054	CYCLOHEXANETHIOL (also includes CYCLOHEXYL MERCAPTAN)	3	None	25	150	None	None	
3055	2-(2-AMINOETHOXY) ETHANOL	8	None	50	150	None	None	
3056	n-HEPTALDEHYDE	3	None	25	150	None	None	
3057	TRIFLUOROACETYL CHLORIDE	2.3	8	None	None	None	None	
3064	NITROGLYCERIN SOLUTION IN ALCOHOL	3	None	None	None	5	None	With more than 1% but not more than 5% nitroglycerin
3065	ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	3	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	With more than 35% alcohol by volume
3066	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL	8	None	None	None	None	None	Including paint thinning or reducing compound

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2265

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3070	ETHYLENE OXIDE AND DICHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE MIXTURE	2.2	None	150	300	None	None	With not more than 12.5% ethylene oxide
3071	MERCAPTANS, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. (also includes MERCAPTAN MIXTURE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.)	6.1	3	None	None	None	None	
3073	VINYLPYRIDINES , STABILIZED	6.1	3, 8	None	None	None	None	
3078	CERIUM	4.3	None	None	None	5	None	Turnings or gritty powder
3079	METHACRYLONITRILE, STABILIZED	6.1	3	None	None	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2267

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3080	ISOCYANATES, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. (also includes ISOCYANATE SOLUTION, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.)	6.1	3	None	None	None	None	
3083	PERCHLORYL FLUORIDE	2.3	5.1	None	None	None	None	
3084	CORROSIVE SOLID, OXIDIZING, N.O.S.	8	5.1	None	None	None	None	
3085	OXIDIZING SOLID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.	5.1	8	None	None	None	None	
3086	TOXIC SOLID, OXIDIZING, N.O.S.	6.1	5.1	None	None	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2269

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3087	OXIDIZING SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S.	5.1	6.1	None	None	None	None	
3088	SELF-HEATING SOLID, ORGANIC, N.O.S.	4.2	None	None	None	None	None	
3089	METAL POWDER, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.	4.1	None	None	None	None	None	
3092	1-METHOXY-2-PROPANOL	3	None	25	150	None	None	
3093	CORROSIVE LIQUID, OXIDIZING, N.O.S.	8	5.1	None	None	None	None	
3094	CORROSIVE LIQUID, WATER-REACTIVE, N.O.S.	8	4.3	None	None	None	None	
3095	CORROSIVE SOLID, SELF-HEATING, N.O.S.	8	4.2	None	None	None	None	
3096	CORROSIVE SOLID, WATER-REACTIVE, N.O.S.	8	4.3	None	None	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2271

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3097	FLAMMABLE SOLID, OXIDIZING, N.O.S.	4.1	5.1	None	None	None	None	
3098	OXIDIZING LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.	5.1	8	None	None	None	None	
3099	OXIDIZING LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S.	5.1	6.1	None	None	None	None	
3100	OXIDIZING SOLID, SELF-HEATING, N.O.S.	5.1	4.2	None	None	None	None	
3101	ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE B, LIQUID	5.2	None	None	None	5	None	
3102	ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE B, SOLID	5.2	None	None	None	5	None	
3103	ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE C, LIQUID	5.2	None	None	None	5	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2273

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3104	ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE C, SOLID	5.2	None	None	None	5	None	
3105	ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE D, LIQUID	5.2	None	None	None	5	None	
3106	ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE D, SOLID	5.2	None	None	None	5	None	
3107	ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE E, LIQUID	5.2	None	None	None	5	None	
3108	ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE E, SOLID	5.2	None	None	None	5	None	
3109	ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE F, LIQUID	5.2	None	None	None	5	None	
3110	ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE F, SOLID	5.2	None	None	None	5	None	



Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2275

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3111	ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE B, LIQUID, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED	5.2	None	None	None	None	None	
3112	ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE B, SOLID, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED	5.2	None	None	None	None	None	
3113	ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE C, LIQUID, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED	5.2	None	None	None	None	None	
3114	ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE C, SOLID, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED	5.2	None	None	None	None	None	
3115	ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE D, LIQUID, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED	5.2	None	None	None	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2277

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3116	ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE D, SOLID, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED	5.2	None	None	None	None	None	
3117	ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE E, LIQUID, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED	5.2	None	None	None	None	None	
3118	ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE E, SOLID, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED	5.2	None	None	None	None	None	
3119	ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE F, LIQUID, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED	5.2	None	None	None	None	None	
3120	ORGANIC PEROXIDE TYPE F, SOLID, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED	5.2	None	None	None	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2279

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3121	OXIDIZING SOLID, WATER-REACTIVE, N.O.S.	5.1	4.3	None	None	None	None	
3122	TOXIC LIQUID, OXIDIZING, N.O.S.	6.1	5.1	None	None	None	None	
3123	TOXIC LIQUID, WATER-REACTIVE, N.O.S.	6.1	4.3	None	None	None	None	
3124	TOXIC SOLID, SELF-HEATING, N.O.S.	6.1	4.2	None	None	None	None	
3125	TOXIC SOLID, WATER-REACTIVE, N.O.S.	6.1	4.3	None	None	None	None	
3126	SELF-HEATING SOLID, CORROSIVE, ORGANIC, N.O.S.	4.2	8	None	None	None	None	
3127	SELF-HEATING SOLID, OXIDIZING, N.O.S.	4.2	5.1	None	None	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2281

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3128	SELF-HEATING SOLID, TOXIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S.	4.2	6.1	None	None	None	None	
3129	WATER-REACTIVE LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.	4.3	8	None	None	None	None	
3130	WATER-REACTIVE LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S.	4.3	6.1	None	None	None	None	
3131	WATER-REACTIVE SOLID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.	4.3	8	None	None	None	None	
3132	WATER-REACTIVE SOLID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.	4.3	4.1	None	None	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2283

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3133	WATER-REACTIVE SOLID, OXIDIZING, N.O.S.	4.3	5.1	None	None	None	None	
3134	WATER-REACTIVE SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S.	4.3	6.1	None	None	None	None	
3135	WATER-REACTIVE SOLID, SELF-HEATING, N.O.S.	4.3	4.2	None	None	None	None	
3136	TRIFLUOROMETHANE, REFRIGERATED LIQUID	2.2	None	150	300	None	None	
3137	OXIDIZING SOLID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.	5.1	4.1	None	None	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2285

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3138	ETHYLENE, ACETYLENE AND PROPYLENE MIXTURE, REFRIGERATED LIQUID	2.1	None	75	150	None	None	Containing at least 71.5% ethylene, with not more than 22.5% acetylene and not more than 6% propylene
3139	OXIDIZING LIQUID, N.O.S.	5.1	None	10	20	None	1 L	
3140	ALKALOIDS, LIQUID, N.O.S. (also includes ALKALOIDS SALTS, LIQUID, N.O.S.)	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
3141	ANTIMONY COMPOUND, INORGANIC, LIQUID, N.O.S.	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
3142	DISINFECTANT, LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S.	6.1	None	10	20	None	1 L	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2287

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3143	DYE, SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S. (also includes DYE INTERMEDIATE, SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S.)	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
3144	NICOTINE COMPOUND, LIQUID, N.O.S. (also includes NICOTINE PREPARATION, LIQUID, N.O.S.)	6.1	None	100	100	None	None	
3145	ALKYLPHENOLS, LIQUID, N.O.S.	8	None	25	50	None	None	Including C <sub>2</sub> -C <sub>12</sub> homologues
3146	ORGANOTIN COMPOUND, SOLID, N.O.S.	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2289

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3147	DYE, SOLID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. (also includes DYE INTERMEDIATE, SOLID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.)	8	None	25	50	None	None	
3148	WATER-REACTIVE LIQUID, N.O.S.	4.3	None	None	None	None	None	
3149	HYDROGEN PEROXIDE AND PEROXYACETIC ACID MIXTURE, STABILIZED	5.1	8	None	None	None	None	With acid(s), water and not more than 5% peroxyacetic acid
3150	DEVICES, SMALL, HYDROCARBON GAS POWERED (also includes HYDROCARBON GAS REFILLS FOR SMALL DEVICES)	2.1	None	75	150	None	None	With release device. This item is pre-packed.



Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2291

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3153	PERFLUORO (also known as METHYL VINYL ETHER)	2.1	None	75	150	None	None	
3154	PERFLUORO (also known as ETHYL VINYL ETHER)	2.1	None	75	150	None	None	
3155	PENTACHLOROPHENOL	6.1	None	10	20	25	None	
3156	COMPRESSED GAS, OXIDIZING, N.O.S.	2.2	5.1	150	300	None	None	
3157	LIQUEFIED GAS, OXIDIZING, N.O.S.	2.2	5.1	150	300	None	None	
3158	GAS, REFRIGERATED LIQUID, N.O.S.	2.2	None	150	300	None	None	
3159	1,1,1,2-TETRAFLUOROETHANE (also known as REFRIGERANT GAS R134a)	2.2	None	150	300	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2293

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3160	LIQUEFIED GAS, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.	2.3	2.1	None	None	None	None	
3161	LIQUEFIED GAS, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.	2.1	None	75	150	None	None	
3162	LIQUEFIED GAS, TOXIC, N.O.S.	2.3	None	None	None	None	None	
3163	LIQUEFIED GAS, N.O.S.	2.2	None	150	300	None	None	
3164	ARTICLES, PRESSURIZED, PNEUMATIC (also includes HYDRAULIC (containing non-flammable gas))	2.2	—	—	—	—	—	This item is not subject to the Dangerous Goods Ordinance (Cap. 295).
3165	AIRCRAFT HYDRAULIC POWER UNIT FUEL TANK	3	6.1, 8	None	None	None	None	Containing a mixture of anhydrous hydrazine and methylhydrazine. This item is pre-packed.

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2295

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3167	GAS SAMPLE, NON-PRESSURIZED, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.	2.1	None	75	150	None	None	Not refrigerated liquid
3168	GAS SAMPLE, NON-PRESSURIZED, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.	2.3	2.1	None	None	None	None	Not refrigerated liquid
3169	GAS SAMPLE, NON-PRESSURIZED, TOXIC, N.O.S.	2.3	None	None	None	None	None	Not refrigerated liquid
3170	ALUMINIUM SMELTING BY-PRODUCTS (also includes ALUMINIUM REMELTING BY-PRODUCTS)	4.3	None	None	None	None	None	This item includes aluminium dross, aluminium skimmings, spent cathodes, spent potliner and aluminium salt slags.

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2297

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3172	TOXINS, EXTRACTED FROM LIVING SOURCES, LIQUID, N.O.S.	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
3174	TITANIUM DISULPHIDE	4.2	None	10	20	None	None	
3175	SOLIDS CONTAINING FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S.	4.1	None	None	None	None	None	
3176	FLAMMABLE SOLID, ORGANIC, MOLTEN, N.O.S.	4.1	None	None	None	None	None	
3178	FLAMMABLE SOLID, INORGANIC, N.O.S.	4.1	None	10	20	None	1 kg	
3179	FLAMMABLE SOLID, TOXIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S.	4.1	6.1	None	None	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2299

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3180	FLAMMABLE SOLID, CORROSIVE, INORGANIC, N.O.S.	4.1	8	None	None	None	None	
3181	METAL SALTS OF ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.	4.1	None	None	None	None	None	
3182	METAL HYDRIDES, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.	4.1	None	None	None	None	None	
3183	SELF-HEATING LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S.	4.2	None	None	None	None	None	
3184	SELF-HEATING LIQUID, TOXIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S.	4.2	6.1	None	None	None	None	
3185	SELF-HEATING LIQUID, CORROSIVE, ORGANIC, N.O.S.	4.2	8	None	None	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2301

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3186	SELF-HEATING LIQUID, INORGANIC, N.O.S.	4.2	None	None	None	None	None	
3187	SELF-HEATING LIQUID, TOXIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S.	4.2	6.1	None	None	None	None	
3188	SELF-HEATING LIQUID, CORROSIVE, INORGANIC, N.O.S.	4.2	8	None	None	None	None	
3189	METAL POWDER, SELF-HEATING, N.O.S.	4.2	None	None	None	None	None	
3190	SELF-HEATING SOLID, INORGANIC, N.O.S.	4.2	None	None	None	None	None	
3191	SELF-HEATING SOLID, TOXIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S.	4.2	6.1	None	None	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2303

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3192	SELF-HEATING SOLID, CORROSIVE, INORGANIC, N.O.S.	4.2	8	None	None	None	None	
3194	PYROPHORIC LIQUID, INORGANIC, N.O.S.	4.2	None	None	None	None	None	
3200	PYROPHORIC SOLID, INORGANIC, N.O.S.	4.2	None	None	None	None	None	
3205	ALKALINE EARTH METAL ALCOHOLATES, N.O.S.	4.2	None	None	None	None	None	The group of alkaline earth metals includes magnesium, calcium, strontium and barium.
3206	ALKALI METAL ALCOHOLATES, SELF-HEATING, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.	4.2	8	None	None	None	None	The group of alkali metals includes lithium, sodium, potassium, rubidium and caesium.

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2305

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3208	METALLIC SUBSTANCE, WATER-REACTIVE, N.O.S.	4.3	None	None	None	None	None	
3209	METALLIC SUBSTANCE, WATER-REACTIVE, SELF-HEATING, N.O.S.	4.3	4.2	None	None	None	None	
3210	CHLORATES, INORGANIC, AQUEOUS SOLUTION, N.O.S.	5.1	None	None	None	10	None	
3211	PERCHLORATES, INORGANIC, AQUEOUS SOLUTION, N.O.S.	5.1	None	None	None	None	None	
3212	HYPOCHLORITES, INORGANIC, N.O.S.	5.1	None	None	None	None	None	HYPOCHLORITE MIXTURES with 10% or less available CHLORINE are not subject to the Dangerous Goods Ordinance (Cap. 295).



Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2307

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3213	BROMATES, INORGANIC, AQUEOUS SOLUTION, N.O.S.	5.1	None	None	None	10	None	
3214	PERMANGANATE S, INORGANIC, AQUEOUS SOLUTION, N.O.S.	5.1	None	None	None	None	None	
3215	PERSULPHATES, INORGANIC, N.O.S.	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	
3216	PERSULPHATES, INORGANIC, AQUEOUS SOLUTION, N.O.S.	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	
3218	NITRATES, INORGANIC, AQUEOUS SOLUTION, N.O.S.	5.1	None	None	None	None	None	
3219	NITRITES, INORGANIC, AQUEOUS SOLUTION, N.O.S.	5.1	None	None	None	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2309

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3220	PENTAFLUOROETHANE (also known as REFRIGERANT GAS R125)	2.2	None	150	300	None	None	
3221	SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE B	4.1	None	None	None	None	None	
3222	SELF-REACTIVE SOLID TYPE B	4.1	None	None	None	None	None	
3223	SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE C	4.1	None	None	None	None	None	
3224	SELF-REACTIVE SOLID TYPE C	4.1	None	None	None	None	None	
3225	SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE D	4.1	None	None	None	None	None	
3226	SELF-REACTIVE SOLID TYPE D	4.1	None	None	None	None	None	
3227	SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE E	4.1	None	None	None	None	None	
3228	SELF-REACTIVE SOLID TYPE E	4.1	None	None	None	None	None	
3229	SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE F	4.1	None	None	None	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2311

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3230	SELF-REACTIVE SOLID TYPE F	4.1	None	None	None	None	None	
3231	SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE B, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED	4.1	None	None	None	None	None	
3232	SELF-REACTIVE SOLID TYPE B, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED	4.1	None	None	None	None	None	
3233	SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE C, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED	4.1	None	None	None	None	None	
3234	SELF-REACTIVE SOLID TYPE C, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED	4.1	None	None	None	None	None	
3235	SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE D, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED	4.1	None	None	None	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2313

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3236	SELF-REACTIVE SOLID TYPE D, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED	4.1	None	None	None	None	None	
3237	SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE E, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED	4.1	None	None	None	None	None	
3238	SELF-REACTIVE SOLID TYPE E, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED	4.1	None	None	None	None	None	
3239	SELF-REACTIVE LIQUID TYPE F, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED	4.1	None	None	None	None	None	
3240	SELF-REACTIVE SOLID TYPE F, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED	4.1	None	None	None	None	None	
3241	2-BROMO-2-NITROPROPANE-1,3-DIOL	4.1	None	10	20	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2315

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3242	AZODICARBONAMIDE	4.1	None	None	None	None	None	
3243	SOLIDS CONTAINING TOXIC LIQUID, N.O.S.	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
3244	SOLIDS CONTAINING CORROSIVE LIQUID, N.O.S.	8	None	25	50	None	None	
3246	METHANESULPHONYL CHLORIDE	6.1	8	None	None	None	None	
3247	SODIUM PEROXOBORATE, ANHYDROUS	5.1	None	None	None	None	None	
3248	MEDICINE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, N.O.S.	3	6.1	25	50	None	None	
3249	MEDICINE, SOLID, TOXIC, N.O.S.	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
3250	CHLOROACETIC ACID, MOLTEN	6.1	8	10	20	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2317

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3251	ISOSORBIDE-5-MONONITRATE	4.1	None	10	20	None	None	Formulations of this item containing not less than 30% non-volatile, non-flammable phlegmatizer are not subject to the Dangerous Goods Ordinance (Cap. 295).
3252	DIFLUOROMETHANE (also known as REFRIGERANT GAS R32)	2.1	None	75	150	None	None	
3253	DISODIUM TRIOXOSILICATE	8	None	50	150	None	None	
3254	TRIBUTYLPHOSPHANE	4.2	None	None	None	None	None	
3255	tert-BUTYL HYPOCHLORITE	4.2	8	None	None	None	None	
3256	ELEVATED TEMPERATURE LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.	3	None	25	150	None	None	With flashpoint above 60°C, at or above its flashpoint

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2319

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3257	ELEVATED TEMPERATURE LIQUID, N.O.S.	9	None	50	150	None	None	At or above 100°C and below its flashpoint (including molten metals, molten salts, etc.)
3258	ELEVATED TEMPERATURE SOLID, N.O.S.	9	None	50	150	None	None	At or above 240°C
3259	AMINES, SOLID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. (also includes POLYAMINES, SOLID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.)	8	None	25	50	None	None	
3260	CORROSIVE SOLID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S.	8	None	25	50	None	1 kg	
3261	CORROSIVE SOLID, ACIDIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S.	8	None	25	50	None	1 kg	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2321

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3262	CORROSIVE SOLID, BASIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S.	8	None	25	50	None	1 kg	
3263	CORROSIVE SOLID, BASIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S.	8	None	25	50	None	1 kg	
3264	CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S.	8	None	25	50	None	1 L	
3265	CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S.	8	None	25	50	None	1 L	
3266	CORROSIVE LIQUID, BASIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S.	8	None	25	50	None	1 L	
3267	CORROSIVE LIQUID, BASIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S.	8	None	25	50	None	1 L	
3269	POLYESTER RESIN KIT	3	None	25	150	None	5 L	This item is pre-packed.



Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2323

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3270	NITROCELLULOSE MEMBRANE FILTERS	4.1	None	None	None	None	None	With not more than 12.6% nitrogen, by dry mass. Nitrocellulose membrane filters covered by this item, each with a mass not exceeding 0.5 g, are not subject to the Dangerous Goods Ordinance (Cap. 295) when contained individually in an article or a sealed packet.
3271	ETHERS, N.O.S.	3	None	None	5	None	None	
3272	ESTERS, N.O.S.	3	None	25	150	None	None	
3273	NITRILES, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC, N.O.S.	3	6.1	None	None	None	None	
3274	ALCOHOLATES SOLUTION, N.O.S.	3	8	None	None	None	None	In alcohol
3275	NITRILES, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.	6.1	3	None	None	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2325

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3276	NITRILES, TOXIC, LIQUID, N.O.S.	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
3277	CHLOROFORMATES, TOXIC, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.	6.1	8	None	None	None	None	
3278	ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUND, TOXIC, LIQUID, N.O.S.	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
3279	ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUND, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.	6.1	3	None	None	None	None	
3280	ORGANOARSENIC COMPOUND, LIQUID, N.O.S.	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
3281	METAL CARBONYLS, LIQUID, N.O.S.	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2327

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3282	ORGANOMETALLIC COMPOUND, TOXIC, LIQUID, N.O.S.	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
3283	SELENIUM COMPOUND, SOLID, N.O.S.	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
3284	TELLURIUM COMPOUND, N.O.S.	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
3285	VANADIUM COMPOUND, N.O.S.	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
3286	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, TOXIC, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.	3	6.1, 8	None	None	None	None	
3287	TOXIC LIQUID, INORGANIC, N.O.S.	6.1	None	10	20	None	1 L	
3288	TOXIC SOLID, INORGANIC, N.O.S.	6.1	None	10	20	None	1 kg	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2329

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3289	TOXIC LIQUID, CORROSIVE, INORGANIC, N.O.S.	6.1	8	None	None	None	None	
3290	TOXIC SOLID, CORROSIVE, INORGANIC, N.O.S.	6.1	8	None	None	None	None	
3292	BATTERIES, CONTAINING SODIUM (also includes CELLS, CONTAINING SODIUM)	4.3	—	—	—	—	—	This item is not subject to the Dangerous Goods Ordinance (Cap. 295).
3293	HYDRAZINE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION	6.1	None	None	5	10	None	With not more than 37% hydrazine, by mass
3294	HYDROGEN CYANIDE, SOLUTION IN ALCOHOL	6.1	3	None	None	None	None	With not more than 45% hydrogen cyanide
3295	HYDROCARBONS , LIQUID, N.O.S.	3	None	25	150	None	1 L	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2331

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3296	HEPTAFLUOROPROPANE (also known as REFRIGERANT GAS R227)	2.2	None	150	300	None	None	
3297	ETHYLENE OXIDE AND CHLOROTETRAFLUOROETHANE MIXTURE	2.2	None	150	300	None	None	With not more than 8.8% ethylene oxide
3298	ETHYLENE OXIDE AND PENTAFLUOROETHANE MIXTURE	2.2	None	150	300	None	None	With not more than 7.9% ethylene oxide
3299	ETHYLENE OXIDE AND TETRAFLUOROETHANE MIXTURE	2.2	None	150	300	None	None	With not more than 5.6% ethylene oxide
3300	ETHYLENE OXIDE AND CARBON DIOXIDE MIXTURE	2.3	2.1	None	None	None	None	With more than 87% ethylene oxide

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2333

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3301	CORROSIVE LIQUID, SELF-HEATING, N.O.S.	8	4.2	None	None	None	None	
3302	2-DIMETHYLAMIN OETHYL ACRYLATE	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
3303	COMPRESSED GAS, TOXIC, OXIDIZING, N.O.S.	2.3	5.1	None	None	None	None	
3304	COMPRESSED GAS, TOXIC, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.	2.3	8	None	None	None	None	
3305	COMPRESSED GAS, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.	2.3	2.1, 8	None	None	None	None	
3306	COMPRESSED GAS, TOXIC, OXIDIZING, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.	2.3	5.1, 8	None	None	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2335

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3307	LIQUEFIED GAS, TOXIC, OXIDIZING, N.O.S.	2.3	5.1	None	None	None	None	
3308	LIQUEFIED GAS, TOXIC, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.	2.3	8	None	None	None	None	
3309	LIQUEFIED GAS, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.	2.3	2.1, 8	None	None	None	None	
3310	LIQUEFIED GAS, TOXIC, OXIDIZING, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.	2.3	5.1, 8	None	None	None	None	
3311	GAS, REFRIGERATED LIQUID, OXIDIZING, N.O.S.	2.2	5.1	150	300	None	None	

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3312	GAS, REFRIGERATED LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.	2.1	None	75	150	None	None	
3313	ORGANIC PIGMENTS, SELF-HEATING	4.2	None	None	None	None	None	
3315	CHEMICAL SAMPLE, TOXIC	6.1	None	None	None	None	None	
3317	2-AMINO-4,6-DINITROPHENOL, WETTED	4.1	None	None	None	None	None	With not less than 20% water, by mass
3318	AMMONIA SOLUTION	2.3	8	None	None	None	None	Relative density less than 0.880 at 15°C in water, with more than 50% ammonia
3319	NITROGLYCERIN MIXTURE, DESENSITIZED, SOLID, N.O.S.	4.1	None	None	None	None	None	With more than 2% but not more than 10% nitroglycerin, by mass



Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2339

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3320	SODIUM BOROHYDRIDE AND SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION	8	None	25	50	None	None	With not more than 12% sodium borohydride and not more than 40% sodium hydroxide, by mass
3336	MERCAPTANS, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. (also includes MERCAPTAN MIXTURE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.)	3	None	25	150	None	None	
3337	REFRIGERANT GAS R404A	2.2	None	150	300	None	None	
3338	REFRIGERANT GAS R407A	2.2	None	150	300	None	None	
3339	REFRIGERANT GAS R407B	2.2	None	150	300	None	None	
3340	REFRIGERANT GAS R407C	2.2	None	150	300	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2341

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3341	THIOUREA DIOXIDE	4.2	None	None	None	None	None	
3342	XANTHATES	4.2	None	None	None	None	None	
3343	NITROGLYCERIN MIXTURE, DESENSITIZED, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.	3	None	None	None	None	None	With not more than 30% nitroglycerin, by mass
3344	PENTAERYTHRIT E TETRANITRATE MIXTURE, DESENSITIZED, SOLID, N.O.S. (also includes PENTAERYTHRIT OL TETRANITRATE MIXTURE, DESENSITIZED, SOLID, N.O.S. or PETN MIXTURE, DESENSITIZED, SOLID, N.O.S.)	4.1	None	None	None	None	None	With more than 10% but not more than 20% PETN, by mass

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2343

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3345	PHENOXYACETIC ACID DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
3346	PHENOXYACETIC ACID DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC	3	6.1	None	None	None	None	Flashpoint less than 23°C
3347	PHENOXYACETIC ACID DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE	6.1	3	None	None	None	None	Flashpoint not less than 23°C
3348	PHENOXYACETIC ACID DERIVATIVE PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2345

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3349	PYRETHROID PESTICIDE, SOLID, TOXIC	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
3350	PYRETHROID PESTICIDE, LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC	3	6.1	None	None	None	None	Flashpoint less than 23°C
3351	PYRETHROID PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE	6.1	3	None	None	None	None	Flashpoint not less than 23°C
3352	PYRETHROID PESTICIDE, LIQUID, TOXIC	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
3354	INSECTICIDE GAS, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.	2.1	None	75	150	None	None	
3355	INSECTICIDE GAS, TOXIC, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.	2.3	2.1	None	None	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2347

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3356	OXYGEN GENERATOR, CHEMICAL	5.1	—	—	—	—	—	This item is not subject to the Dangerous Goods Ordinance (Cap. 295).
3357	NITROGLYCERIN MIXTURE, DESENSITIZED, LIQUID, N.O.S.	3	None	None	None	None	None	With not more than 30% nitroglycerin, by mass
3358	REFRIGERATING MACHINES	2.1	None	None	None	None	None	This item is pre-packed. Refrigerating machines and refrigerating-machine components are not subject to the Dangerous Goods Ordinance (Cap. 295), if they contain less than 12 kg of Class 2.1 gas.
3361	CHLOROSILANES, TOXIC, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.	6.1	8	None	None	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2349

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3362	CHLOROSILANES, TOXIC, CORROSIVE, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.	6.1	3, 8	None	None	None	None	
3364	TRINITROPHENOL, WETTED (also known as PICRIC ACID, WETTED)	4.1	None	None	None	None	None	With not less than 10% by water, by mass
3365	TRINITROCHLOROBENZENE, WETTED (also known as PICRYL CHLORIDE, WETTED)	4.1	None	None	None	None	None	With not less than 10% water, by mass
3366	TRINITROTOLUENE, WETTED (also known as TNT, WETTED)	4.1	None	None	None	None	None	With not less than 10% water, by mass
3367	TRINITROBENZENE, WETTED	4.1	None	None	None	None	None	With not less than 10% water, by mass
3368	TRINITROBENZOIC ACID, WETTED	4.1	None	None	None	None	None	With not less than 10% water, by mass

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2351

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3369	SODIUM DINITRO- <i>o</i> -CRESOLATE, WETTED	4.1	6.1	None	None	10	None	With not less than 10% water, by mass
3370	UREA NITRATE, WETTED	4.1	None	None	None	None	None	With not less than 10% water, by mass
3371	2-METHYLBUTANAL	3	None	25	150	None	None	
3374	ACETYLENE, SOLVENT FREE	2.1	None	75	150	None	None	
3375	AMMONIUM NITRATE EMULSION (also includes SUSPENSION or GEL)	5.1	None	None	None	None	None	Intermediate for blasting explosives
3376	4-NITROPHENYLHYDRAZINE	4.1	None	None	None	None	None	With not less than 30% water, by mass
3377	SODIUM PERBORATE MONOHYDRATE	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3378	SODIUM CARBONATE PEROXYHYDRATE	5.1	None	10	20	None	None	
3379	DESENSITIZED EXPLOSIVE, LIQUID, N.O.S.	3	None	None	None	None	None	
3380	DESENSITIZED EXPLOSIVE, SOLID, N.O.S.	4.1	None	None	None	None	None	
3381	TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, N.O.S.	6.1	None	None	None	None	None	With an inhalation toxicity lower than or equal to 200 ml/m <sup>3</sup> and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 500 LC <sub>50</sub>
3382	TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, N.O.S.	6.1	None	None	None	None	None	With an inhalation toxicity lower than or equal to 1 000 ml/m <sup>3</sup> and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 10 LC <sub>50</sub>



UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3383	TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.	6.1	3	None	None	None	None	With an inhalation toxicity lower than or equal to 200 ml/m <sup>3</sup> and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 500 LC <sub>50</sub>
3384	TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.	6.1	3	None	None	None	None	With an inhalation toxicity lower than or equal to 1 000 ml/m <sup>3</sup> and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 10 LC <sub>50</sub>
3385	TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, WATER-REACTIVE, N.O.S.	6.1	4.3	None	None	None	None	With an inhalation toxicity lower than or equal to 200 ml/m <sup>3</sup> and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 500 LC <sub>50</sub>

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3386	TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, WATER-REACTIVE, N.O.S.	6.1	4.3	None	None	None	None	With an inhalation toxicity lower than or equal to 1 000 ml/m <sup>3</sup> and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 10 LC <sub>50</sub>
3387	TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, OXIDIZING, N.O.S.	6.1	5.1	None	None	None	None	With an inhalation toxicity lower than or equal to 200 ml/m <sup>3</sup> and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 500 LC <sub>50</sub>
3388	TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, OXIDIZING, N.O.S.	6.1	5.1	None	None	None	None	With an inhalation toxicity lower than or equal to 1 000 ml/m <sup>3</sup> and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 10 LC <sub>50</sub>

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2359

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3389	TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.	6.1	8	None	None	None	None	With an inhalation toxicity lower than or equal to 200 ml/m <sup>3</sup> and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 500 LC <sub>50</sub>
3390	TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.	6.1	8	None	None	None	None	With an inhalation toxicity lower than or equal to 1 000 ml/m <sup>3</sup> and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 10 LC <sub>50</sub>
3391	ORGANOMETALLIC SUBSTANCE, SOLID, PYROPHORIC	4.2	None	None	None	None	None	
3392	ORGANOMETALLIC SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, PYROPHORIC	4.2	None	None	None	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2361

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3393	ORGANOMETALLIC SUBSTANCE, SOLID, PYROPHORIC, WATER-REACTIVE	4.2	4.3	None	None	None	None	
3394	ORGANOMETALLIC SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, PYROPHORIC, WATER-REACTIVE	4.2	4.3	None	None	None	None	
3395	ORGANOMETALLIC SUBSTANCE, SOLID, WATER-REACTIVE	4.3	None	None	None	None	None	
3396	ORGANOMETALLIC SUBSTANCE, SOLID, WATER-REACTIVE, FLAMMABLE	4.3	4.1	None	None	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2363

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3397	ORGANOMETALLIC SUBSTANCE, SOLID, WATER-REACTIVE, SELF-HEATING	4.3	4.2	None	None	None	None	
3398	ORGANOMETALLIC SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, WATER-REACTIVE	4.3	None	None	None	None	None	
3399	ORGANOMETALLIC SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, WATER-REACTIVE, FLAMMABLE	4.3	3	None	None	None	None	
3400	ORGANOMETALLIC SUBSTANCE, SOLID, SELF-HEATING	4.2	None	None	None	None	None	
3401	ALKALI METAL AMALGAM, SOLID	4.3	None	None	None	None	None	The group of alkali metals includes lithium, sodium, potassium, rubidium and caesium.

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2365

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3402	ALKALINE EARTH METAL AMALGAM, SOLID	4.3	None	None	None	None	None	The group of alkaline earth metals includes magnesium, calcium, strontium and barium.
3403	POTASSIUM METAL ALLOYS, SOLID	4.3	None	None	None	None	None	
3404	POTASSIUM SODIUM ALLOYS, SOLID	4.3	None	None	None	None	None	
3405	BARIUM CHLORATE SOLUTION	5.1	6.1	10	20	None	None	
3406	BARIUM PERCHLORATE SOLUTION	5.1	6.1	10	20	None	None	
3407	CHLORATE AND MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE MIXTURE SOLUTION	5.1	None	None	None	None	None	
3408	LEAD PERCHLORATE SOLUTION	5.1	6.1	10	20	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2367

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3409	CHLORONITROBENZENES, LIQUID	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
3410	4-CHLORO-o-TOLUIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE SOLUTION	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
3411	beta-NAPHTHYLAMINE SOLUTION	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
3412	FORMIC ACID	8	None	25	50	None	None	With not less than 5% but not more than 85% acid, by mass
3413	POTASSIUM CYANIDE SOLUTION	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
3414	SODIUM CYANIDE SOLUTION	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
3415	SODIUM FLUORIDE SOLUTION	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
3416	CHLOROACETOPHENONE, LIQUID	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2369

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3417	XYLYL BROMIDE, SOLID	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
3418	2,4-TOLUYLENEDIAMINE SOLUTION	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
3419	BORON TRIFLUORIDE ACETIC ACID COMPLEX, SOLID	8	None	25	50	None	None	
3420	BORON TRIFLUORIDE PROPIONIC ACID COMPLEX, SOLID	8	None	25	50	None	None	
3421	POTASSIUM HYDROGEN DIFLUORIDE SOLUTION	8	6.1	None	None	None	None	
3422	POTASSIUM FLUORIDE SOLUTION	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
3423	TETRAMETHYLAMMONIUM HYDROXIDE, SOLID	8	None	25	50	None	None	



Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2371

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3424	AMMONIUM DINITRO- <i>o</i> -CRESOLATE SOLUTION	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
3425	BROMOACETIC ACID, SOLID	8	None	25	50	None	None	
3426	ACRYLAMIDE SOLUTION	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
3427	CHLOROBENZYL CHLORIDES, SOLID	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
3428	3-CHLORO-4-METHYLPHENYL ISOCYANATE, SOLID	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
3429	CHLOROTOLUIDINES, LIQUID	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
3430	XYLENOLS, LIQUID	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
3431	NITROBENZOTRIFLUORIDES, SOLID	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2373

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3434	NITROCRESOLS, LIQUID	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
3436	HEXAFLUOROACETONE HYDRATE, SOLID	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
3437	CHLOROCRESOLS, SOLID	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
3438	alpha-METHYLBENZYL ALCOHOL, SOLID	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
3439	NITRILES, TOXIC, SOLID, N.O.S.	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
3440	SELENIUM COMPOUND, LIQUID, N.O.S.	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
3441	CHLORODINITRO BENZENES, SOLID	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
3442	DICHLOROANILINES, SOLID	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
3443	DINITROBENZENES, SOLID	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2375

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3444	NICOTINE HYDROCHLORIDE, SOLID	6.1	None	100	100	None	None	
3445	NICOTINE SULPHATE, SOLID	6.1	None	100	100	None	None	
3446	NITROTOLUENES, SOLID	6.1	None	50	100	None	None	
3447	NITROXYLENES, SOLID	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
3448	TEAR GAS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S.	6.1	None	None	None	None	None	This item is not subject to the Dangerous Goods Ordinance (Cap. 295) if it falls within the meaning of <i>ammunition</i> under section 2(1) of the Firearms and Ammunition Ordinance (Cap. 238).

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2377

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3449	BROMOBENZYL CYANIDES, SOLID	6.1	None	None	None	None	None	p-Bromobenzyl cyanide is not subject to the Dangerous Goods Ordinance (Cap. 295).
3450	DIPHENYLCHLOROARSINE, SOLID	6.1	None	None	None	None	None	
3451	TOLUIDINES, SOLID	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
3452	XYLIDINES, SOLID	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
3453	PHOSPHORIC ACID, SOLID	8	None	50	150	None	5 kg	
3454	DINITROTOLUENES, SOLID	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
3455	CRESOLS, SOLID	6.1	8	250	250	None	None	
3456	NITROSYLSULPHURIC ACID, SOLID	8	None	25	50	None	None	
3457	CHLORONITROTOLUENES, SOLID	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2379

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3458	NITROANISOLES, SOLID	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
3459	NITROBROMOBENZENES, SOLID	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
3460	N-ETHYLBENZYLTOLOUIDINES, SOLID	6.1	None	25	50	None	None	
3462	TOXINS, EXTRACTED FROM LIVING SOURCES, SOLID, N.O.S.	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
3463	PROPIONIC ACID	8	3	50	150	None	None	With not less than 90% acid, by mass
3464	ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUND, TOXIC, SOLID, N.O.S.	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
3465	ORGANOARSENIC COMPOUND, SOLID, N.O.S.	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2381

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3466	METAL CARBONYLS, SOLID, N.O.S.	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
3467	ORGANOMETALLIC COMPOUND, TOXIC, SOLID, N.O.S.	6.1	None	10	20	None	None	
3468	HYDROGEN IN A METAL HYDRIDE STORAGE SYSTEM (also includes HYDROGEN IN A METAL HYDRIDE STORAGE SYSTEM CONTAINED IN EQUIPMENT or HYDROGEN IN A METAL HYDRIDE STORAGE SYSTEM PACKED WITH EQUIPMENT)	2.1	None	None	None	None	None	This item is pre-packed.

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2383

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3469	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL, FLAMMABLE, CORROSIVE	3	8	25	150	None	1 L	Including paint thinning or reducing compound
3470	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL, CORROSIVE, FLAMMABLE	8	3	None	None	None	1 L	Including paint thinning or reducing compound
3471	HYDROGEN DIFLUORIDES SOLUTION, N.O.S.	8	6.1	None	None	None	None	
3472	CROTONIC ACID, LIQUID	8	None	50	150	None	None	
3473	FUEL CELL CARTRIDGES (also includes FUEL CELL CARTRIDGES CONTAINED IN EQUIPMENT or FUEL CELL CARTRIDGES PACKED WITH EQUIPMENT)	3	None	25	150	None	1 L	Containing flammable liquids. This item is pre-packed.

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 2—Part 2

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2385

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3474	1-HYDROXYBENZO TRIAZOLE MONOHYDRATE	4.1	None	None	None	None	None	
3475	ETHANOL AND GASOLINE MIXTURE (also includes ETHANOL AND MOTOR SPIRIT MIXTURE or ETHANOL AND PETROL MIXTURE)	3	None	25	150	None	None	With more than 10% ethanol
3476	FUEL CELL CARTRIDGES (also includes FUEL CELL CARTRIDGES CONTAINED IN EQUIPMENT or FUEL CELL CARTRIDGES PACKED WITH EQUIPMENT)	4.3	None	10	20	None	None	Containing water-reactive substances. This item is pre-packed.



UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3477	FUEL CELL CARTRIDGES (also includes FUEL CELL CARTRIDGES CONTAINED IN EQUIPMENT or FUEL CELL CARTRIDGES PACKED WITH EQUIPMENT)	8	None	50	150	None	1 L or kg	Containing corrosive substances. This item is pre-packed.
3478	FUEL CELL CARTRIDGES (also includes FUEL CELL CARTRIDGES CONTAINED IN EQUIPMENT or FUEL CELL CARTRIDGES PACKED WITH EQUIPMENT)	2.1	None	75	150	None	120 ml	Containing liquefied flammable gas. This item is pre-packed.

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3479	FUEL CELL CARTRIDGES (also includes FUEL CELL CARTRIDGES CONTAINED IN EQUIPMENT or FUEL CELL CARTRIDGES PACKED WITH EQUIPMENT)	2.1	None	75	150	None	120 ml	Containing hydrogen in metal hydride. This item is pre-packed.
3482	ALKALI METAL DISPERSION, FLAMMABLE (also includes ALKALINE EARTH METAL DISPERSION, FLAMMABLE)	4.3	3	None	None	None	None	The group of alkali metals includes lithium, sodium, potassium, rubidium and caesium. The group of alkaline earth metals includes magnesium, calcium, strontium and barium.
3483	MOTOR FUEL ANTI-KNOCK MIXTURE, FLAMMABLE	6.1	3	None	None	2.5	None	

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3484	HYDRAZINE AQUEOUS SOLUTION, FLAMMABLE	8	3, 6.1	None	None	None	None	With more than 37% hydrazine, by mass
3485	CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE, DRY, CORROSIVE (also includes CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE MIXTURE, DRY CORROSIVE)	5.1	8	None	None	None	None	With more than 39% available chlorine (8.8% available oxygen)
3486	CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE MIXTURE, DRY, CORROSIVE	5.1	8	None	None	None	None	With more than 10% but not more than 39% available chlorine
3487	CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE, HYDRATED, CORROSIVE (also includes CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE, HYDRATED MIXTURE, CORROSIVE)	5.1	8	None	None	None	None	With not less than 5.5% but not more than 16% water

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3488	TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.	6.1	3, 8	None	None	None	None	With an inhalation toxicity lower than or equal to 200 ml/m <sup>3</sup> and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 500 LC <sub>50</sub>
3489	TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.	6.1	3, 8	None	None	None	None	With an inhalation toxicity lower than or equal to 1 000 ml/m <sup>3</sup> and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 10 LC <sub>50</sub>
3490	TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, WATER-REACTIVE, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.	6.1	3, 4.3	None	None	None	None	With an inhalation toxicity lower than or equal to 200 ml/m <sup>3</sup> and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 500 LC <sub>50</sub>

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3491	TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, WATER-REACTIVE, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.	6.1	3, 4.3	None	None	None	None	With an inhalation toxicity lower than or equal to 1 000 ml/m <sup>3</sup> and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 10 LC <sub>50</sub>
3492	TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, CORROSIVE, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.	6.1	3, 8	None	None	None	None	With an inhalation toxicity lower than or equal to 200 ml/m <sup>3</sup> and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 500 LC <sub>50</sub>
3493	TOXIC BY INHALATION LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.	6.1	3, 8	None	None	None	None	With an inhalation toxicity lower than or equal to 1 000 ml/m <sup>3</sup> and saturated vapour concentration greater than or equal to 10 LC <sub>50</sub>

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3494	PETROLEUM SOUR CRUDE OIL, FLAMMABLE, TOXIC	3	6.1	None	None	None	None	
3495	IODINE	8	6.1	50	150	None	None	

### Part 3

#### Paint Materials

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1139	COATING SOLUTION	3	None	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	5 L	Includes surface treatments or coatings used for industrial purposes such as vehicle under-coating, drum or barrel lining

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
1263	PAINT	3	None	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	5 L	Including paint, lacquer, enamel, stain, shellac solutions, varnish, polish, liquid filler and liquid lacquer base
3066	PAINT	8	None	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	5 L	Including paint, lacquer, enamel, stain, shellac, varnish, polish, liquid filler and liquid lacquer base
3469	PAINT, FLAMMABLE, CORROSIVE	3	8	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	None	Including paint, lacquer, enamel, stain, shellac, varnish, polish, liquid filler and liquid lacquer base

UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
3470	PAINT, CORROSIVE, FLAMMABLE	8	3	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	None	Including paint, lacquer, enamel, stain, shellac, varnish, polish, liquid filler and liquid lacquer base

## Part 4

### Class 3A Dangerous Goods

HK No.	Proper Shipping Name	Class	Subsidiary Risk	General Exempt Quantity (units)	Industrial Exempt Quantity (units)	Special Exempt Quantity (units)	Maximum Package Size	Specifications
H301	DIESEL or FUEL OIL or FURNACE OIL	3A	None	500	2 500	500	None	Having flashpoint exceeding 60°C (closed-cup test)



## **Schedule 3**

[s. 2]

### **Class 9A Dangerous Goods**

1. Cotton waste (include Cotton Waste, Oily)
  2. Cotton (raw), wet
  3. Fibre, vegetable, dry (include Cotton (raw), Dry & Kapok, Dry)
  4. Polymethylmethacrylate (raw material)
  5. Polypropylene (raw material)
  6. Polystyrene (raw material)
  7. Polytetrafluoroethylene
  8. Polythene (raw material)
  9. Polyvinyl chloride (raw material)
  10. Rubber (raw), which does not include any Schedule 2 dangerous goods known as UN 1345 RUBBER SCRAP or RUBBER SHODDY and UN 1287 RUBBER SOLUTION
  11. Rubber tyres for motor vehicles
-

---

## Schedule 4

[s. 7]

### Prohibited Goods

1. Ammonium Chlorate and its aqueous solutions and mixtures of a chlorate with an ammonium salt
2. Ammonium Nitrate liable to self-heating sufficient to initiate a decomposition
3. Ammonium Permanganate and its aqueous solutions and mixtures of a permanganate with an ammonium salt
4. Calcium Azide, except in aqueous solutions not exceeding 20% of Calcium Azide, by mass
5. Chloric Acid aqueous solutions with a concentration exceeding 10%
6. Hydrazine Nitrate
7. Hydrazine Perchlorate
8. Hydrocyanic Acid with more than 20% acid, by mass
9. Hydrogen Cyanide, solution with more than 45% Hydrogen Cyanide
10. Manufactured fireworks which explode on impact
11. Perchloric Acid with more than 72% acid, by mass

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Schedule 4

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2407

---

12. Vinyl Chloride Monomer, which does not include any Schedule 2 dangerous goods known as UN 1086  
**VINYL CHLORIDE, STABILIZED**
-

**Schedule 5**

[s. 2]

**Exemptions in Respect of Dangerous Goods in Consumer Packs**

<b>Dangerous Goods</b>	<b>Consumer Pack Exempt Quantity (units)</b>	<b>Consumer Pack (Warehouse) Exempt Quantity (units)</b>
Class 2 dangerous goods	1 000	5 000
Class 3 dangerous goods (if the maximum package size specified in respect of the dangerous goods in column 8 of Schedule 2 is 1 litre)	300	1 500
Class 3 dangerous goods (if the maximum package size specified in respect of the dangerous goods in column 8 of Schedule 2 is 5 litres)	1 000	5 000
Class 4.1 dangerous goods	1 000	5 000
Class 5.1 dangerous goods	1 000	5 000
Class 6.1 dangerous goods	1 000	5 000
Class 8 dangerous goods	1 000	5 000
Class 9 dangerous goods	1 000	5 000

Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

L.N. 55 of 2012

B2411

---

Manda CHAN  
Clerk to the Executive Council

COUNCIL CHAMBER

17 April 2012

---

### **Explanatory Note**

The purpose of this Regulation is to provide for the application of the Dangerous Goods Ordinance (Cap. 295) (*Ordinance*) to the dangerous goods specified in the Regulation and to exempt certain dangerous goods from the operation of sections 6 (licence required for the storage, conveyance and use of dangerous goods) and 10 (marking of dangerous goods and giving of notice of their character) of the Ordinance under specified circumstances, as well as other exemptions.

2. The Regulation is divided into 4 Parts.

#### **Part 1**

3. Part 1 contains preliminary provisions. Section 1 provides for the commencement.
4. Section 2 contains the definitions of words and expressions used in the Regulation.
5. Section 3 defines the meaning of *type* of dangerous goods.
6. Section 5 provides for the way in which the quantity of Schedule 2 dangerous goods (defined in section 2) is determined.

#### **Part 2**

7. Part 2 provides for the dangerous goods to which the Ordinance applies.
8. Section 6 provides that the Ordinance applies to the dangerous goods specified in Schedules 1, 2 and 3 as well as those specified in the Dangerous Goods (Shipping) Regulation 2012 made under section 5 of the Ordinance.

9. Section 7 provides that the dangerous goods specified in Schedule 4 are the prohibited goods for the purposes of the Ordinance.

### **Part 3**

10. This Part is divided into 8 divisions which mainly contain provisions which exempt the storage, conveyance and use of certain quantities of dangerous goods in package form from the operation of section 6, and other dangerous goods from the operation of section 10, of the Ordinance, under specified circumstances.

#### **Part 3—Division 1**

11. This Division exempts from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance the storage, conveyance and use of Schedule 1 dangerous goods (defined in section 2) under specified circumstances.

#### **Part 3—Division 2**

12. This Division exempts from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance the storage, conveyance and use of specified quantities of Class 2 dangerous goods (defined in section 2) in packaged form (defined in section 2).
13. Section 9(1), (2) and (3) concerns a single type (defined in section 3) of Class 2 dangerous goods in packaged form stored by a person in industrial premises, general premises or special premises (defined in section 2). The storage of such dangerous goods is exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance on condition that such dangerous goods do not exceed the specified quantity and are contained in not more than the specified number of receptacles.

14. Section 9(4) exempts from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance the conveyance of a single type of Class 2 dangerous goods in packaged form on 2 conditions: such dangerous goods do not exceed the specified quantity and are contained in not more than the specified number of receptacles.
15. Section 9(5) exempts from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance the use of a single type of Class 2 dangerous goods in packaged form if the storage of such dangerous goods is exempt from that section of the Ordinance.
16. Section 10(1) and (2) concerns multiple types of Class 2 dangerous goods in packaged form stored by a person in industrial premises, general premises or special premises. The storage of such dangerous goods is exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance on condition that such dangerous goods are contained in not more than the specified aggregate number of receptacles and do not exceed the specified aggregate quantity.
17. Section 10(3) exempts from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance the conveyance of multiple types of Class 2 dangerous goods in packaged form on 2 conditions: such dangerous goods are contained in not more than the specified aggregate number of receptacles and do not exceed the specified aggregate quantity.
18. Section 10(4) exempts from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance the use of multiple types of Class 2 dangerous goods in packaged form if the storage of such dangerous goods is exempt from that section of the Ordinance.

### **Part 3—Division 3**

19. This Division exempts from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance the storage, conveyance and use of specified quantity of Class 3 dangerous goods (defined in section 2) in packaged form.



Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulation 2012

Explanatory Note  
Paragraph 20

L.N. 55 of 2012  
B2419

---

20. Section 11 provides that this Division does not apply to alcoholic beverages and paint materials (defined in section 2).
21. Section 12(1) and (2) concerns a single type of Class 3 dangerous goods in packaged form stored by a person in industrial premises, general premises or special premises. The storage of such dangerous goods is exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance on condition that the dangerous goods do not exceed the specified quantity.
22. Section 12(3) exempts from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance the conveyance of a single type of Class 3 dangerous goods in packaged form not exceeding the specified quantity.
23. Section 12(4) exempts from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance the use of a single type of Class 3 dangerous goods in packaged form if the storage of such dangerous goods is exempt from that section of the Ordinance.
24. Section 13(1) and (2) concerns multiple types of Class 3 dangerous goods in packaged form stored by a person in industrial premises, general premises or special premises. The storage of such dangerous goods is exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance on condition that the dangerous goods do not exceed the specified aggregate quantity.
25. Section 13(3) exempts from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance the conveyance of multiple types of Class 3 dangerous goods in packaged form not exceeding the specified aggregate quantity.
26. Section 13(4) exempts from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance the use of multiple types of Class 3 dangerous goods in packaged form if the storage of such dangerous goods is exempt from that section of the Ordinance.

**Part 3—Division 4**

27. This Division exempts from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance the storage, conveyance and use of specified quantity of Class 3A dangerous goods (defined in section 2) in packaged form.
28. Section 14(1) concerns Class 3A dangerous goods in packaged form stored by a person in industrial premises, general premises or special premises. The storage of such dangerous goods is exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance on condition that the dangerous goods do not exceed the specified quantity.
29. Section 14(2) exempts from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance the conveyance of Class 3A dangerous goods in packaged form not exceeding the specified quantity.
30. Section 14(3) exempts from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance the use of Class 3A dangerous goods in packaged form if the storage of such dangerous goods is exempt from that section of the Ordinance.

**Part 3—Division 5**

31. This Division exempts from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance the storage, conveyance and use of specified quantity of Classes 4, 5, 6.1, 8 and 9 dangerous goods (defined in section 2) in packaged form.
32. Section 16(1) and (2) concerns a single type of Class 4, 5, 6.1, 8 or 9 dangerous goods in packaged form stored by a person in industrial premises, general premises or special premises. The storage of such dangerous goods is exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance on condition that the dangerous goods do not exceed the specified quantity.

33. Section 16(3) exempts from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance the conveyance of a single type of Class 4, 5, 6.1, 8 or 9 dangerous goods in packaged form not exceeding the specified quantity.
34. Section 16(4) exempts from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance the use of a single type of Class 4, 5, 6.1, 8 or 9 dangerous goods in packaged form if the storage of such dangerous goods is exempt from that section of the Ordinance.
35. Section 17(1) and (2) concerns multiple types of Class 4, 5, 6.1, 8 or 9 dangerous goods in packaged form stored by a person in industrial premises, general premises or special premises. The storage of such dangerous goods is exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance on condition that the dangerous goods do not exceed the specified aggregate quantity.
36. Section 17(3) exempts from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance the conveyance of multiple types of Class 4, 5, 6.1, 8 or 9 dangerous goods in packaged form not exceeding the specified aggregate quantity.
37. Section 17(4) exempts from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance the use of multiple types of Class 4, 5, 6.1, 8 or 9 dangerous goods in packaged form if the storage of such dangerous goods is exempt from that section of the Ordinance.

### **Part 3—Division 6**

38. This Division exempts from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance the storage, conveyance and use of specified quantity of Schedule 2 dangerous goods in consumer packs (defined in section 2).

39. Section 18(1) and (2) concerns a single type of Schedule 2 dangerous goods in consumer packs stored in an insulated compartment or warehouse compartment (defined in section 2). The storage of such dangerous goods is exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance on condition that the dangerous goods do not exceed the specified quantity.
40. Section 19(1) and (2) concerns multiple types of Schedule 2 dangerous goods in consumer packs stored in an insulated compartment or warehouse compartment. The storage of such dangerous goods are exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance on condition that the dangerous goods do not exceed the specified aggregate quantity in respect of such compartments.
41. Sections 18(3) and 19(3) exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance the use of a single type and multiple types of Schedule 2 dangerous goods in consumer packs in an insulated compartment if the storage of such dangerous goods is exempt from that section of the Ordinance.
42. Section 20 exempts from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance the conveyance of multiple types of Schedule 2 dangerous goods in consumer packs.
43. Section 21 exempts Schedule 2 dangerous goods in consumer packs from the operation of section 10 of the Ordinance.

### **Part 3—Division 7**

44. This Division exempts from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance the storage, conveyance and use of specified quantity of paint materials and alcoholic beverages in packaged form.

45. Section 22(1) concerns one or more types of paint materials in packaged form stored by a person in industrial premises, general premises or special premises. The storage of such paint materials is exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance on condition that the paint materials do not exceed the specified quantity.
46. Section 22(2) exempts from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance the conveyance of one or more types of paint materials in packaged form not exceeding the specified quantity.
47. Section 22(3) exempts from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance the use of one or more types of paint materials in packaged form if the storage of such paint materials is exempt from that section of the Ordinance.
48. Section 23(1) concerns alcoholic beverages in packaged form stored by a person in industrial premises, general premises or special premises. The storage of such alcoholic beverages is exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance on condition that the quantity of the alcoholic beverages contained in receptacles with specified capacity do not exceed the specified quantity. A higher quantity is allowed if the alcoholic beverages are stored in a place protected by automatic sprinkler installations.
49. Section 23(2) exempts from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance the conveyance of alcoholic beverages in packaged form not exceeding the specified quantity.
50. Section 23(3) exempts from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance the use of alcoholic beverages in packaged form if the storage of such alcoholic beverages is exempt from that section of the Ordinance.
51. Section 24 exempts alcoholic beverages from the operation of section 10 of the Ordinance.

**Part 3—Division 8**

52. This Division provides for other exemptions.
53. Section 25 exempts from the operation of sections 6 and 10 of the Ordinance the storage, conveyance and use of certain Schedule 2 dangerous goods contained in any machinery, air-conditioning system, vessel, vehicle or aircraft.
54. Section 26 exempts from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance the storage and use of Class 2.2 dangerous goods (contained in the definition of *Class 2 dangerous goods* under section 2) that form part of fire service installation or equipment.
55. Section 27 exempts from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance the storage and use of Class 2.2 dangerous goods by public utility companies (defined in section 2).
56. Section 28 exempts from the operation of sections 6 and 10 of the Ordinance the storage and use of Class 3A dangerous goods.
57. Section 29 exempts from the operation of the Ordinance the pyrotechnic special effects material (defined in section 2) (but not the manufacture of the material).
58. Section 30 exempts Class 9A dangerous goods (defined in section 2) from the operation of sections 6, 8 and 10 of the Ordinance.
59. Section 31 exempts all dangerous goods not mentioned in section 6 from the operation of the Ordinance.
60. Section 32 provides for the power of exemption of the Director of Fire Services.

## **Part 4**

61. Section 33 repeals the Dangerous Goods (Application and Exemption) Regulations (Cap. 295 sub. leg. A).

## **Schedule 1**

62. Schedule 1 is divided into 2 Parts.

### **Schedule 1—Part 1**

63. Part 1 of this Schedule provides for 8 groups of explosives to which the Ordinance applies.

### **Schedule 1—Part 2**

64. Part 2 of this Schedule is divided into 3 Divisions.

#### **Schedule 1—Part 2—Division 1**

65. Division 1 explains the categorization of Class 1 dangerous goods contained in the table in Division 2 of this Part, and a table which sets out the compatibility groups (extracted from the 2010 edition of the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (*IMDG Code*) published by the International Maritime Organization) to which each type of Class 1 dangerous goods belongs.

#### **Schedule 1—Part 2—Division 2**

66. Division 2 sets out a list of Class 1 dangerous goods (extracted from the IMDG Code). Columns 1, 2 and 3 of the table specify respectively the UN number, the proper shipping name and the division of each type of Class 1 dangerous goods. Column 4 sets out the further specifications of each type of Class 1 dangerous goods.

### **Schedule 1—Part 2—Division 3**

67. Division 3 sets out a table of special Class 9 dangerous goods (extracted from the IMDG Code).

### **Schedule 2**

68. This Schedule is divided into 4 Parts.
69. In Parts 2, 3 and 4 of this Schedule, there are tables setting out the different classes of dangerous goods. In these tables, each type of dangerous goods is identified by its UN number in column 1 and its proper shipping name in column 2. Column 3 of the table indicates to which class each type of dangerous goods belongs. Column 4 indicates the level of subsidiary risk. Columns 5, 6 and 7 specify the quantities of the dangerous goods that are exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance and column 8 specifies the maximum package size of each type of dangerous goods. Column 9 sets out the further specifications to which each type of dangerous goods subjects.

### **Schedule 2—Part 1**

70. This Part explains the categorization of Schedule 2 dangerous goods (which, apart from Class 3A dangerous goods, follows the categorization in the IMDG Code) set out in the table in Part 2 of this Schedule.

### **Schedule 2—Part 2**

71. This Part contains a table of 7 classes of dangerous goods (extracted from the IMDG Code and subject to local modifications), namely, Classes 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.1, 8 and 9.



**Schedule 2—Part 3**

72. This Part sets out a table of dangerous goods that are paint materials (extracted from the IMDG Code).

**Schedule 2—Part 4**

73. This Part sets out a table of Class 3A dangerous goods.

**Schedule 3**

74. This Schedule sets out a list of Class 9A dangerous goods.

**Schedule 4**

75. This Schedule sets out a list of prohibited goods.

**Schedule 5**

76. This Schedule specifies the quantities of dangerous goods in consumer packs that are exempt from the operation of section 6 of the Ordinance.